

APPENDIX F
CULTURAL RESOURCES

ACRONYMS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND SYMBOLS

7SFG	7th Special Forces Group
96 CEG/CEVSH	96th Civil Engineer Group/Cultural Resources Section
ACHP	Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
AFB	Air Force Base
ALRT	Advanced Littoral Reconnaissance Technologies
APE	Area of Potential Effects
BRAC	Base Realignment and Closure
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
FEIS	Final Environmental Impact Statement
FTP	file transfer protocol
ID	Identification
IICEP	Interagency Intergovernmental Coordination for Environmental Planning
JSF	Joint Strike Fighter
LTC	Lieutenant Colonel
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
NA	Not Applicable
NAGPRA	Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act of 1966
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
PA	Programmatic Agreement
PTA	Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc.
SAC	Strategic Air Command
SEIS	Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement
SFIT	Special Forces Integration Team
SHPO	State Historic Preservation Officer
TAC	Tactical Air Command
TCP	Traditional Cultural Property
THPO	Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
U.S.	United States
USASOC	U.S. Army Special Operations Command

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
DESCRIPTION OF THIS APPENDIX.....	F-1
Commonalities Cultural Resources.....	F-1
Native American Consultation.....	F-1
Other Consulting Parties	F-2
Section 106 Coordination for BRAC SEIS.....	F-2
Historic Property Identification Efforts and Historic Properties Identified and Evaluated to Date.....	F-12
SUMMARY OF SURVEY FOR THE SEIS (ALTERNATIVE 1I)	F-12
SUMMARY OF TESTING FOR THE SEIS.....	F-12
Introduction.....	F-13
Archaeological Sites Located in BRAC Alternative Areas.....	F-14
Historic Buildings Located in BRAC SEIS Alternative Areas	F-15
SEIS No Action Alternative Structures.....	F-16
REFERENCES.....	F-22
LIST OF DOCUMENTS IN SEIS APPENDIX F.....	F-23
LIST OF DOCUMENTS IN FEIS APPENDIX F.....	F-23
2012 MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE AND THE THLOPHTLOCCO TRIBAL TOWN.....	F-26
2012 MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE AND THE MUSCOGEE (CREEK) NATION.....	F-35
2011 AMENDMENT TO THE PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT	F-45
2008 PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT	F-58
CORRESPONDENCE	F-84

LIST OF TABLES

	<u>Page</u>
Table F-1. Consultation Timeline for FEIS and SEIS.....	F-3
Table F-2. Summary of Findings of Site Testing.....	F-13
Table F-3. Alternative 1I Archaeological Sites	F-14
Table F-4. Alternative 2A, B, C Archaeological Sites	F-15
Table F-5. Eligible Historic Structures (Non-Historic District) Within 65-dB+ Noise Contours on Eglin Main Base	F-15
Table F-6. No Action Alternative Structures.....	F-16

This page is intentionally blank.

CULTURAL RESOURCES

DESCRIPTION OF THIS APPENDIX

This document represents a continuation of the record of cultural resource investigations, exposition and consultation that was initiated as part of the initial 2005 Eglin Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). This document will present a timeline of investigations beginning from the signing of the Record of Decision of the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) and initiation of the Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS). For previous records and discussion incorporated herein by reference, please refer back to Appendix F, Cultural Resources, of the 2005 Eglin BRAC FEIS.

Commonalities Cultural Resources

Background information such as local history, regional resources, resource definitions, and laws can be found in Appendix F, Cultural Resources, of the 2005 Eglin BRAC EIS. Specifically, see the information under the headings A Brief History of Eglin Air Force Base (AFB), Cultural Resources Defined, Laws and Regulations, Cultural Resources Present at Eglin AFB, Native American Consultation, and Traditional Cultural Properties (TCPs).

Native American Consultation

Eglin AFB has established government-to-government relationships with five federally recognized tribes, all of whom have historic ties to Eglin AFB. These tribes include the Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida, the Seminole Tribe of Florida, the Poarch Band of Creek Indians Alabama, the Muskogee (Creek) Nation of Oklahoma, and the Thlopthlocco Tribal Town.

In July 2006, the Air Force provided four of these tribes (excluding the Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, which had not yet established a relationship with the Air Force) and the State of Florida-recognized Muskogee Nation of Florida with copies of the *Public Scoping Plan for 2005 Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Decisions and Related Actions at Eglin AFB* that described the tentative proposed action and alternatives. The four federally recognized tribes were also invited to concur with the 2008 Programmatic Agreement (PA) that prescribes measures to be taken upon the unanticipated discovery of archaeological sites, human remains, or associated funerary objects. The tribes were consulted and given adequate time to respond (Table F-1). When written comments were not received within 30 days, as per Eglin AFB CRM standard policy, Eglin AFB followed up with telephone calls to verify there were no comments or concerns. These tribes have previously notified Eglin that it is their preference to not sign documents of this nature. The federally recognized tribes who Eglin currently consults with have

requested that consultation occur only if prehistoric Native American sites, associated human remains, or objects of cultural patrimony are found (Shreve, 2013).

In August 2009, the Air Force provided all five federally recognized tribes (including the Thlopthlocco Tribal Town) with copies of the *Public Scoping Plan for the Eglin AFB BRAC SEIS*. On 25 June 2010, the Air Force advised each tribe by letter that the 2008 programmatic agreement would need to be amended to account for new runway construction and invited them to participate in drafting the amendment. On 12 October 2010, the Air Force provided each tribe with the proposed amendment. When the tribes did not respond after 30 days, Eglin's Cultural Resources Section telephoned each of the Tribal Historic Preservation Officers (THPOs) to determine whether their tribe was interested in signing as a concurring party. Each of the tribes declined to sign.

Eglin AFB will continue to provide updates and consult appropriately with all five of the federally recognized tribes throughout the life of this project, especially with regard to specific areas of tribal concern. Among the common concerns shared by the tribes is that Eglin contact them under Section 106 any time an activity conducted by Eglin may have an effect on prehistoric resources. In addition they would like to be contacted (as per the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act [NAGPRA]), any time human remains affiliated with prehistoric sites have been identified. Eglin AFB regularly consults and coordinates with these tribes, which are given the opportunity to review and comment on agreements, planning documents, reports, proposals, and data recovery plans (Shreve, 2013).

The Thlopthlocco Tribal Town and the Muskogee (Creek) Nation each have a signed Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with Eglin AFB, addressing specific issues of concern (see the Attachments to this Appendix on pages F-26 and F-35, respectively). The other three consulting tribes are currently in the process of negotiating draft agreement documents with Eglin suitable for their particular concerns (Shreve, 2013).

Other Consulting Parties

Per Section 800.3 of 36 CFR, agencies were initially invited in July 2006 to participate as consulting parties for the 2005 BRAC decision at Eglin AFB (see Attachment).

Section 106 Coordination for BRAC SEIS

In ongoing consultations with the parties highlighted above under "Native American Consultation" and "Other Consulting Parties," the Air Force has moved forward to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA). A timeline of completed consulting activities is presented in Table F-1 below. In summer 2006, the Air Force initiated discussion of cultural resources on Eglin Range as they related to proposed BRAC activities by mailing a Public Scoping meeting invitation to all potentially interested parties. Formal initiation of Section 106 followed in September

2006, with notifications going out to the Florida SHPO and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP). Discussions of potential adverse impacts have continued to the present. This Proposed Action under consideration in the SEIS was not considered in the FEIS Programmatic Agreement (PA). As such, an amendment to the original PA was completed and signed in 2011 to address additional resources impacted by new activities presented in the SEIS.

Table F-1. Consultation Timeline for FEIS and SEIS

Communication From/To	Date	Type	Topic of Communication
Initiation of Section 106 Process for Eglin BRAC Initial EIS			
Air Force to SHPO, National Trust for Historic Preservation, ACHP, four tribes and state-recognized Muscogee Tribe, and public	28 July 06	Letter	Notification of NEPA scoping meeting. Notice of intent.
Air Force to SHPO	25 September 06	Letter	Initiation of Section 106 process. Notification of Adverse Effect.
Air Force to ACHP	25 September 06	Letter	Initiation of Section 106 process. Notification to council advising of Finding of Adverse Effect.
Air Force to SHPO	03 April 07	Letter	Proposed that SHPO treat each BRAC Alternative as separate consulting effort. Second part is specific to discuss adverse effects of SAC Alert district.
Air Force to SHPO	14 May 07	Teleconference	To discuss SAC Alert District follow-on to 03 April 07 letter.
Air Force to ACHP	31 May 07	Letter	Notification of adverse effects to SAC Alert District.
ACHP to Air Force	26 June 07	Letter	Letter seeking additional information on SAC Alert District to resolve issues of adverse effect in response to letter of 31 May 07.
Air Force to 18 SAC Alert District potentially interested groups	3 July 07	Letter	Letter providing overview of project creating possible adverse effecting to SAC Alert Historic District.
SHPO Visit to U.S. Air Force SAC ALRT	23 July 07	Meeting	SHPO visits SAC Alert Historic District for project meeting. Informal discussion related to possible mitigation vs. preservation issues.
SAC Memorial Project	30 July 07	Letter	Response for invitation to participate in Section 106 process as interested party.
Friends of Florida	30 July 07	Letter	Response for invitation to participate in Section 106 process as interested party.
Air Force to SHPO	03 October 07 to 22 January 08	Letters	40 draft survey reports with cover letters to SHPO presenting results of BRAC-related archaeological surveys.
Air Force to SHPO	4 October 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Areas X-912, X-918, X-922, X-924, X-925, X-931, X-932, X-935, X-937, X-941, X-943, X-946, X-947 and X-950.

Table F-1. Consultation Timeline for FEIS and SEIS, Cont'd

Communication From/To	Date	Type	Topic of Communication
Air Force to SHPO	4 October 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Areas X-917, X-923, X-926, X-927, X-928, X-929, X-933, X-934, X-936, X-938, X-939, X-940, X-944, X-948 and X-949.
Air Force to SHPO	4 October 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-912, X-918, X-930, and X-942.
Air Force to SHPO	12 October 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-916.
Air Force to SHPO	31 October 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-945.
Air Force to SHPO	31 October 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-951.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-917.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-919.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-921 and X-922.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-923, X-927, and X-928.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-924 and X-925.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-926.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-929.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-931.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-932 and X-941.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-933.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-934 and X-940.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-935 and X-944.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-937.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-938.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-939.

Table F-1. Consultation Timeline for FEIS and SEIS, Cont'd

Communication From/To	Date	Type	Topic of Communication
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-946.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-948.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-949.
SHPO to Air Force	16 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-950.
SHPO to Air Force	19 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-912.
SHPO to Air Force	19 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-930.
SHPO to Air Force	19 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-942.
SHPO to Air Force	19 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-918.
SHPO to Air Force	13 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Data Recovery of 8OK898.
SHPO to Air Force	7 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-914.
SHPO to Air Force	7 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-915.
SHPO to Air Force	26 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-916.
SHPO to Air Force	28 November 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-945.
Air Force to SHPO	29 November 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-913.
SHPO to Air Force	4 December 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-913.
SHPO to Air Force	9 December 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-951.
SHPO to Air Force	12 December 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO discussing BRAC EIS.
SHPO to Air Force	14 December 07	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-915.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-916.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-917.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-921 and X-922.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Areas X-923, X-927, and X-928.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-924 and X-925.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-926.

Table F-1. Consultation Timeline for FEIS and SEIS, Cont'd

Communication From/To	Date	Type	Topic of Communication
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-931.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Areas X-932 and X-941.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-933.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Areas X-934 and X-940.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Areas X-936 and X-944.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-937.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-938.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-939.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-946.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-948.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-949.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-950.
Air Force to SHPO	18 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-9.
Air Force to SHPO	19 December 07	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-919.
Air Force to SHPO	30 December 07	Letter	Includes proposed mitigation treatment to SAC Alert District.
SHPO to Air Force	18 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-919.
Air Force to SHPO	22 January 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-913.
SHPO to Air Force	18 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-926.
Air Force to SHPO	22 January 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-914.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-932 and X-941.
Air Force to SHPO	22 January 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-916.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-936 and X-944.
Air Force to SHPO	22 January 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-942.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-917.

Table F-1. Consultation Timeline for FEIS and SEIS, Cont'd

Communication From/To	Date	Type	Topic of Communication
Air Force to SHPO	22 January 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-945.
Air Force to SHPO	15 January 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-912.
Air Force to SHPO	15 January 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-918.
Air Force to SHPO	15 January 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-929.
Air Force to SHPO	15 January 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Areas X-935 and X-943.
Air Force to SHPO	15 January 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-951.
SHPO to Air Force	17 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-934 and X-940.
SHPO to Air Force	17 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-904.
SHPO to Air Force	17 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-905.
SHPO to Air Force	17 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-908.
SHPO to Air Force	8 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-913.
SHPO to Air Force	22 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-929.
SHPO to Air Force	29 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-913.
SHPO to Air Force	29 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-942.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-921 and X-922.
Air Force to SHPO	22 January 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-963.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-923, X-927, and X-928
Air Force to SHPO	8 February 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-930.
Air Force to SHPO	8 February 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Areas X-935 and X-943.
Air Force to SHPO	8 February 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-942.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-924 and X-925.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-931.

Table F-1. Consultation Timeline for FEIS and SEIS, Cont'd

Communication From/To	Date	Type	Topic of Communication
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-933.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-936 and X-944.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-937.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-938.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-939.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-946.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-948.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-949.
SHPO to Air Force	15 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-950.
SHPO to Air Force	30 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-912.
SHPO to Air Force	30 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-914.
SHPO to Air Force	30 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-916.
SHPO to Air Force	30 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Areas X-935 and X-943.
SHPO to Air Force	30 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-945.
SHPO to Air Force	30 January 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-951.
Air Force to SHPO	15 January 08 to 22 January 08	Letters	26 replies with final concurrence SHPO on results of BRAC-related archaeological surveys.
Air Force to SHPO	30 January 08	Phone call	Discussion with SHPO regarding JSF flight operations, and intent to develop PA.
Air Force to ACHP	31 January 08	Phone call	Phone conversation with Nancy Brown regarding status of EIS project.
Air Force to SHPO	4 February 08	Letter	Letter to Alabama SHPO proposing decision of No Adverse Effect to Historic Properties as a result of flight operations over Alabama.
Air Force to SHPO	8 February 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-947.
SHPO to Air Force	13 February 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-918.

Table F-1. Consultation Timeline for FEIS and SEIS, Cont'd

Communication From/To	Date	Type	Topic of Communication
SHPO to Air Force	13 February 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-946.
Air Force to SHPO	14 February 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-915.
SHPO to Air Force	19 February 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-963.
SHPO to Air Force	7 March 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-930.
SHPO to Air Force	10 March 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-947.
Air Force to SHPO	12 March 08	Letter	Letter to SHPO submitting results of Survey Area X-947.
SHPO to Air Force	19 March 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-915.
SHPO to Air Force	4 April 08	Letter	Letter from SHPO concurring with results of Survey Area X-947.
Air Force to SHPO	May 08	Phone call	Phone conversation with Alabama SHPO regarding flight operations over Alabama. Four historic structures (Picnic Shelter, Work Center, Open Pond Look-Out Tower, and Parker Springs Fire Tower) in Conecuh Forest and recently nominated District of Florala, Alabama, discussed. SHPO recommended continued discussion with Conecuh National Forest and town of Florala regarding these issues in the interest of documentation and disclosure.
Air Force to SHPO and other consulting parties	24 June 08	Letter	Letter requesting review of initial draft PA.
Miccosukee Tribe to Air Force	1 July 08	E-mail	E-mail to Air Force communicating no objection to provisions of PA and no desire to participate as signatory to PA.
SAC Memorial Project to Air Force	3 July 08	Letter	Concurrence of SAC Memorial Project with Draft PA.
ACHP to Air Force	17 July 08	Letter	Letter expressing no participation desired in future consultation to resolve adverse effects and request for a copy of the executed PA.
SHPO to Air Force	8 August 08	Letter	Letter suggesting changes to PA and request that reference documents be placed on a website or FTP site for easy access for all consultants.
ACHP to Air Force	22 December 08	Letter	Acknowledging receipt of a copy of the executed PA.

Table F-1. Consultation Timeline for FEIS and SEIS, Cont'd

Communication From/To	Date	Type	Topic of Communication
Signature of Programmatic Agreement	December 08	Document	Executed agreement between Air Force, Army, and SHPO providing consideration and resolution of cultural resource issues regarding EIS implemented activities.
Initiation of Section 106 Process for SEIS			
Air Force to SHPO	18 August 09	Letter	IICEP Letter. Notification of NEPA scoping meeting.
Air Force to ACHP	18 August 09	Letter	IICEP Letter. Notification of NEPA scoping meeting.
Air Force to Seminole Tribe of Florida	18 August 09	Letter	IICEP Letter. Notification of NEPA scoping meeting.
Air Force to Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama	18 August 09	Letter	IICEP Letter. Notification of NEPA scoping meeting.
Air Force to Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida	18 August 09	Letter	IICEP Letter. Notification of NEPA scoping meeting.
Air Force to Alabama Historical Commission	18 August 09	Letter	IICEP Letter. Notification of NEPA scoping meeting.
Air Force to Muskogee (Creek) Nation of Oklahoma	18 August 09	Letter	IICEP Letter. Notification of NEPA scoping meeting.
Air Force to Forest Service	18 August 09	Letter	IICEP Letter. Notification of NEPA scoping meeting.
Air Force to Thlopthlocco Tribal Town	18 August 09	Letter	IICEP Letter. Notification of NEPA scoping meeting.
Air Force to SHPO	28 April 2010	Letter	Presentation to SHPO of 5 copies of educational brochure stipulated in section D1 (a)(6) of the 2008 PA for FEIS.
Air Force to LTC Bloomberg, SFIT	25 June 2010	Letter	Discussion of 2008 PA amendment.
Air Force to ACHP	25 June 2010	Letter	Discussion of 2008 PA amendment.
Air Force to JSF Program	25 June 2010	Letter	Discussion of 2008 PA amendment.
Air Force to 7SFG	25 June 2010	Letter	Discussion of 2008 PA amendment.
Air Force to SHPO	25 June 2010	Letter	Discussion of 2008 PA amendment.
Air Force to Miccosukee Tribe	25 June 2010	Letter	Discussion of 2008 PA amendment.
Air Force to Muskogee (Creek) Nation of Oklahoma	25 June 2010	Letter	Discussion of 2008 PA amendment.
Air Force to Thlopthlocco Tribal Town	25 June 2010	Letter	Discussion of 2008 PA amendment.
Air Force to Seminole Tribe of Florida	25 June 2010	Letter	Discussion of 2008 PA amendment.
Air Force to Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama	25 June 2010	Letter	Discussion of 2008 PA amendment.

Table F-1. Consultation Timeline for FEIS and SEIS, Cont'd

Communication From/To	Date	Type	Topic of Communication
Air Force to ACHP	29 July 2010	Letter	Acknowledging receipt of letter stating intent to modify 2008 BRAC FEIS Amendment and requesting executed copy.
Air Force to SHPO	4 August 2010	Letter	Informing SHPO of cultural resources work within unit X-1045.
SHPO to Air Force	1 September 2010	Letter	SHPO response concurring with findings in X-1045 report.
Air Force to Miccosukee Tribe	12 October 2010	Letter	Air Force requesting review of amended BRAC PA.
Air Force to Muskogee (Creek) Nation of Oklahoma	12 October 2010	Letter	Air Force requesting review of amended BRAC PA.
Air Force to Thlopthlocco Tribal Town	12 October 2010	Letter	Air Force requesting review of amended BRAC PA.
Air Force to Seminole Tribe of Florida	12 October 2010	Letter	Air Force requesting review of amended BRAC PA.
Air Force to Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama	12 October 2010	Letter	Air Force requesting review of amended BRAC PA.
Air Force to JSF Program (Hlatky)	12 October 2010	Letter	Air Force requesting review of amended BRAC PA.
Air Force to JSF Program (Thomasetti)	12 October 2010	Letter	Air Force requesting review of amended BRAC PA.
Air Force to SHPO	12 October 2010	Letter	Air Force requesting review of amended BRAC PA.
Air Force to LTC Bloomberg, SFIT	12 October 2010	Letter	Air Force requesting review of amended BRAC PA.
Air Force to SHPO	1 December 2010	Letter	Resolution of adverse effects of BRAC undertakings for Eglin's SAC Alert Area.
SHPO to Air Force	16 February 2011	Letter	Notice that Stipulation IV D (1-5) of the 2008 PA has been fulfilled. 36 CFR 800 is complete and sufficient.
Air Force to ACHP	9 November 2011	Letter	Providing final copy of amendment to 2008 BRAC PA.
Air Force to SHPO	9 November 2011	Letter	Providing final copy of amendment to 2008 BRAC PA.
Air Force to USASOC	9 November 2011	Letter	Providing final copy of amendment to 2008 BRAC PA.
Air Force to JSF Program	9 November 2011	Letter	Providing final copy of amendment to 2008 BRAC PA.

Table F-1. Consultation Timeline for FEIS and SEIS, Cont'd

Communication From/To	Date	Type	Topic of Communication
ACHP to Air Force	1 December 2011	Letter	Acknowledging receipt of the PA from Air Force.
SHPO to Air Force	9 December 2011	Letter	Acknowledging receipt of the PA from Air Force.
Air Force to SHPO	23 May 2012	Letter	Stating that new munitions igloos will not have an adverse visual impact to the district.
SHPO to Air Force	27 June 2012	Letter	Concurrence that new munitions igloos will not have an adverse visual impact to the district.

7SFG = 7th Special Forces Group; ACHP = Advisory Council on Historic Preservation; ALRT = Advanced Littoral Reconnaissance Technologies; BRAC = Base Realignment and Closure; FEIS = Final Environmental Impact Statement; FTP = file transfer protocol; IICEP = Interagency Intergovernmental Coordination for Environmental Planning; LTC = Lieutenant Colonel; JSF = Joint Strike Fighter; NEPA = National Environmental Policy Act; PA = Programmatic Agreement; SAC = Strategic Air Command; SEIS = Supplemental EIS; SFIT = Special Forces Integration Team; SHPO = State Historic Preservation Officer; USASOC = U.S. Army Special Operations Command
 NOTE: SHPO concurrence letters for previous fieldwork were appended to the FEIS.

Historic Property Identification Efforts and Historic Properties Identified and Evaluated to Date

Identified properties and completed survey efforts are presented in the following sections. This section documents the Air Force's effort to identify historic resources in compliance with Section 106 of the NHPA.

SUMMARY OF SURVEY FOR THE SEIS (ALTERNATIVE 11)

Survey of unit X-1045 was completed in 2010 (Callisto, 2010). This survey identified two archaeological sites, 8OK466 and 8OK2750. Site 8OK466 is a prehistoric artifact scatter considered not eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Site 8OK2750 is a historic early twentieth century artifacts scatter with structural remains that retains sufficient research potential to be considered eligible for listing on the NRHP.

SUMMARY OF TESTING FOR THE SEIS

Six sites were tested in conjunction with the planned BRAC SEIS alternative areas. Only four of the sites are within current alternative areas. Four of the six sites under consideration are evaluated as ineligible and two are evaluated as eligible and summarized in Table F-2; brief descriptions follow the table. These results are adapted from Campbell et al. (2009) and CRIMS (2012).

Table F-2. Summary of Findings of Site Testing

Site	Components	Volume (cubic meters)	Eligibility Recommendation
8OK937	Prehistoric	12.713	ineligible
8OK1838	Prehistoric	6.775	ineligible
8OK2417	Historic	0	ineligible
8OK2485	Prehistoric	7.05	ineligible
8SR130	Historic	23.65	eligible
8SR1436	Historic	6.85	eligible

Source: CRIMS, 2012

Introduction

Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc., (PTA) conducted test and evaluation operations at six sites: 8OK937, 8OK1838, 8OK2417, 8OK2485, 8SR130, and 8SR1436. Sites 8OK937, 8OK1838, and 8OK2417 are situated close to the town of Fort Walton Beach, Florida. Site 8OK2485 is near Crestview, Florida, and the remaining two sites, 8SR130 and 8SR1436 located north of Holley, Florida, are not near current SEIS alternative areas and will not receive additional consideration in this document. All sites tested are situated on the Eglin reservation.

Site 8OK937

Site 8OK937 is a prehistoric site represented by lithic debitage, prehistoric ceramics and shell and is evaluated as ineligible for NRHP nomination.

Site 8OK1838

Site 8OK1838 is a prehistoric late Paleo-Indian/Early Archaic site evaluated as ineligible for NRHP nomination.

Site 8OK2417

The evaluation of this site focused on documentary research to identify the type of structure, determine associated facilities, determine function, and place it within a historic context, to the extent possible. Procedures included a search of maps, military publications, and other sources.

Historical research indicates that Site 8OK2417 was one of a series of photogrammetric targets constructed by the Vitro Corporation of America used as reference points for aerial photography. This marker is identified as station target TT-44 on the 1971 to 1996 editions of the Technical Facilities Manual. TT-44 was one of 109 photographic targets of various sizes and shapes that are part of Range B-81, located in the western portion of Eglin.

The target was originally placed in December of 1958 but was subsumed in B-81 when the range was established. According to the *Historic Range Context Eglin AFB* report (Weitze, 2007:B443), Range B-81 was established about 1970 and continued to be used through the Cold War period. It measures 18.2 by 13.6 miles and is oriented 60° east of north in alignment with Range B-70. This range is designated as a passive

photogrammetric grid to provide reference points for aerial photography and maps to support missions on Eglin. Except for a dense cluster east of Range B-70, these photo targets are spaced 1.5 to 3 miles apart and arranged in a grid mainly focused around Range B-70, Range B-71, and Field 4. 8OK2417 is one of the 30 circular pads.

Research relating to the company that constructed 8OK2417, the Vitro Corporation of America, produced some general information on the company history, but no specific information relating to 8OK2417.

Vitro is no longer a contractor at Eglin, so there were no contacts from this angle and the corporate website does not mention Eglin. However, Vitro was apparently heavily involved in range construction at Eglin during the Cold War period, as Vitro survey markers have been periodically found on various types of range facilities at Eglin. The earliest Vitro survey marker found thus far on Eglin is a 1955 date on a series of camera stations at Site 8OK2731.

Vitro survey markers are fairly common on Eglin, but are distinct from the U.S. Geological Survey and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration survey monuments, in that the Vitro markers do not always appear on the quadrangle maps. However, they were likely of some importance to the associated missions at Eglin. Site 8OK2417 is evaluated as ineligible for NRHP nomination.

Site 8OK2485

Site 8OK2485 is a prehistoric site identified by lithic debitage and ceramics associated with Weeden Island and Santa Rosa/Swift Creek culture components and is evaluated as ineligible for NRHP nomination.

Archaeological Sites Located in BRAC Alternative Areas

In addition to the previously mentioned sites that were tested for this SEIS, the previously known site 8OK333, a Late Paleo/Early Archaic site, is in the APE for Alternative 2 and is eligible for listing on the NRHP. A more recent survey (Callisto, 2010) for the area proposed for Alternative 1I has also determined that the homestead site (8OK2750) is also eligible for listing on the NRHP and will require avoidance, data recovery or an alternative mitigation as per the Resolution of Adverse Effects section of the project-specific programmatic agreement.

Table F-3. Alternative 1I Archaeological Sites

Site #	Site Description	NRHP Status
8OK2750	Prehistoric Late Paleo-Indian/ Early Archaic component	eligible
8OK466	Middle 20 th century Historic military site	ineligible

Source: CRIMS, 2012

NRHP = National Register of Historic Places

Table F-4. Alternative 2A, B, C Archaeological Sites

Site #	Site Description	NRHP Status
8OK333	Late Paleo/ Early Archaic site	eligible
8OK2485	Terminal Weeden Island Fort Walton component	ineligible

Source: CRIMS, 2012

NRHP = National Register of Historic Places

Historic Buildings Located in BRAC SEIS Alternative Areas

Table F-5. Eligible Historic Structures (Non-Historic District) Within 65-dB+ Noise Contours on Eglin Main Base

Site Identification	Building Number	Name	Current Use	Temporal Association	Year Built
8OK01309	40	Survival Equipment Shop	Government Offices	World War II	1943
8OK01311	8	Exchange Administrative Office	Central Exchange Administration	World War II	1943
8OK01312	10	Administrative Office	Base Post Office	World War II	1943
8WL01502	123	Readiness Crew Quarters	Fighter Alert Crew Quarters	Cold War	1949
8OK1484	130	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	King's Hangar	Cold War	1950
8OK1303	33	Warehouse	Civil Engineering Maintenance Shop	World War II	1943
8OK1304	34	Flight Simulator Training Facility	Disaster Preparedness Facility	World War II	1941
8OK1307	37	Headquarters Group Maintenance and Supply	Environmental Health Offices	World War II	1941
8OK1306	36	Aircraft Field Maintenance Shop	Environmental Health Offices	World War II	1941
8OK1305	35	Supply and Dayroom	Headquarters Squadron Offices	World War II	1941
8OK1310	44	Armament Instrument and Inspection	Telecommunications Facility	World War II	1943
8OK1334	68	Temporary Hangar 68	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	World War II	1942
8OK1844	73	Astro-Inertial Laboratory	Missile Test Laboratory	Cold War	1962
8OK2084	954	Air Defense Command Type 2 Ops Building	Non-Air Force Administrative Office	Cold War	1955

Source: CRIMS, 2012

SEIS No Action Alternative Structures**Table F-6. No Action Alternative Structures**

Structure ID	NRHP Criterion	NRHP Status	NRHP District Name	Construction Date	Mitigation Measures from 2008 PA	Comment
001315	A	Eligible	SAC	1959	Renovation limited to interior-building not subject to treatment.	Building maintains a sufficient degree of integrity as defined by the NRHP. Alterations to the original design date to the SAC period and are in keeping with the original design. Building is eligible for nomination to the NRHP as a contributing member to the SAC Alert Area District.
001317	A	Ineligible		1941		Building does not appear to meet criteria for listing on the NRHP due to its lack of distinctive historical association and nonhistorical alterations. Building 1317 has the fenestration and entries heavily altered. Building is ineligible for nomination to the NRHP. Recommend no further work or consideration.
001318	A	Eligible	SAC	1972		Building has seen only minor alterations from its original design. Eligibility is focused on SAC/TAC alert, 1958–1975. Building is a contributing member of the SAC/TAC Alert District. Building 1318 is eligible for nomination to the NRHP as a contributing member to the SAC/TAC Alert District.
001321	A	Eligible	SAC		Renovation limited to interior-building not subject to treatment.	Building maintains a good degree of integrity. Structure has undergone no major additions or alterations. Warehouse was used to provide storage of spare parts. Building 1321 is a contributing member to the SAC Alert District. Building 1321 is eligible for

Table F-6. No Action Alternative Structures, Cont'd

Structure ID	NRHP Criterion	NRHP Status	NRHP District Name	Construction Date	Mitigation Measures from 2008 PA	Comment
						nomination to the NRHP as a contributing member to the SAC Alert District.
001324	A	Potentially Eligible		1970		Building may be eligible for nomination to the NRHP on its own merit but is not a part of the SAC District because it was constructed after the time period of the SAC mission at Eglin.
001325	A	Potentially Eligible		1970		Building may be eligible for nomination to the NRHP on its own merit but is not a part of the SAC District because it was constructed after the time period of the SAC mission at Eglin.
001326	A	Eligible	SAC		Renovation limited to interior-building not subject to treatment.	Four of seven aspects of integrity for NRHP nomination are intact. Building has been substantially altered. Building has no major additions. Building is a noncontributing member to the SAC Alert District.
001328	A	Eligible	SAC	1959	Renovation limited to interior-building not subject to treatment.	Building has seen minor exterior alterations. Historic significance focused on SAC/TAC alert, 1958-1975. Building is eligible for nomination to the NRHP as a contributing member to the SAC Alert District.
001331	NA	Ineligible		1962		Building does not appear to meet the criteria for listing on the NRHP due to its common design and lack of distinctive historical association.
001339	A	Eligible	SAC		Building demolished with adverse affects. Resolution of adverse affects	Building formerly maintained a high degree of integrity. Structure was essentially unaltered from its original design. The building was a contributing member to the SAC Alert

Table F-6. No Action Alternative Structures, Cont'd

Structure ID	NRHP Criterion	NRHP Status	NRHP District Name	Construction Date	Mitigation Measures from 2008 PA	Comment
					provided for in Section IV.D.1 of PA.	District.
001341	A	Eligible	SAC			Due to the date of construction, physical location, and unaltered condition, the building is a contributing member of the SAC Alert District. Building maintains a high degree of integrity.
001343	A	Eligible	SAC	1959	Building demolished with adverse affects. Resolution of adverse affects provided for in Section IV.D.1 of PA.	Building 1343 underwent minor exterior alterations. Evaluation was focused on SAC/TAC alert dated 1958-1975. Building was a contributing member to the SAC Alert District.
001344	A	Eligible	SAC	1959	Renovation limited to interior-building not subject to treatment.	Building 1344 has minor exterior alterations. Evaluation is focused on SAC/TAC alert, 1958-1975. Building 1344 is a contributing member to the SAC Alert District.
001345	A	Eligible	SAC	1959	Building demolished with adverse affects. Resolution of adverse affects provided for in Section IV.D.1 of PA.	Building 1345 underwent minor exterior alterations. Evaluation was focused on SAC/TAC alert dating 1958-1975. Building 1345 was a contributing member to the SAC Alert District.
001351	A	Eligible	SAC	1959		Building 1351 integrity is intact. Evaluation is focused on SAC/TAC alert dating 1958-1975. Building 1351 is a contributing member to the SAC Alert District.
001352	A	Eligible	SAC	1959	Building demolished with adverse	Evaluation was focused on SAC/TAC alert dated 1958-1975. Building 1352 was a

Table F-6. No Action Alternative Structures, Cont'd

Structure ID	NRHP Criterion	NRHP Status	NRHP District Name	Construction Date	Mitigation Measures from 2008 PA	Comment
					affects. Resolution of adverse affects provided for in Section IV.D.1 of PA.	contributing member to the SAC Alert District.
001353	A	Eligible	SAC	1959	Building demolished with adverse affects. Resolution of adverse affects provided for in Section IV.D.1 of PA.	Evaluation was focused on SAC/TAC alert dating 1958–1975. Building was a noncontributing member to the SAC Alert District due to the alterations.
001355	A	Eligible	SAC	1959		Building is a key structure for the SAC Alert District. Building maintains a high degree of integrity. Modifications are mostly confined to the interior and of continued use type.
001367	A	Potentially Eligible	SAC	1978		Building was built after the period of historic significance at parking ramp Z-1. The building adds no value to the SAC Alert Mission. The building is a noncontributing member of the SAC Alert District.
001398	A	Potentially Eligible	SAC	1989		Building is a hush house for engine run up for TAC aircraft. Building is not associated with the SAC Alert mission. The building is a noncontributing member to the SAC Alert District.
001399	A	Potentially Eligible	SAC	1989		Building is a hush house for engine run up for TAC aircraft. Building is not associated with the SAC Alert mission. The building is a noncontributing member to the SAC Alert

Table F-6. No Action Alternative Structures, Cont'd

Structure ID	NRHP Criterion	NRHP Status	NRHP District Name	Construction Date	Mitigation Measures from 2008 PA	Comment
						District.
001441	A	Potentially Eligible	SAC	1989		Building was built after the period of historical significance. Building has no association with the SAC Alert mission. Building is a noncontributing member to the SAC Alert District.
Ramp Z-1	A	Eligible	SAC			The Christmas Tree Apron maintains a high degree of integrity. Very few buildings have been added to the historic area. The original 45-degree herringbone pattern is still in place with no overlaid pavement obscuring the configuration. Structure is a contributing member to the SAC Alert District and is eligible for nomination to the NRHP.
Ramp Z-2	A	Eligible	SAC			The Christmas Tree Apron maintains a high degree of integrity. Very few buildings have been added to the historic area. The original 45-degree herringbone pattern is still in place with no overlaid pavement obscuring the configuration. Structure is a contributing member to the SAC Alert District and is eligible for nomination to the NRHP.
Ramp Z-3	A	Eligible	SAC			The Christmas Tree Apron maintains a high degree of integrity. Very few buildings have been added to the historic area. The original 45-degree herringbone pattern is still in place with no overlaid pavement obscuring the configuration. Structure is a contributing member to the

Table F-6. No Action Alternative Structures, Cont'd

Structure ID	NRHP Criterion	NRHP Status	NRHP District Name	Construction Date	Mitigation Measures from 2008 PA	Comment
						SAC Alert District and is eligible for nomination to the NRHP.
Ramp Z-4	A	Eligible	SAC			The Christmas Tree Apron maintains a high degree of integrity. Very few buildings have been added to the historic area. The original 45-degree herringbone pattern is still in place with no overlaid pavement obscuring the configuration. Structure is a contributing member to the SAC Alert District and is eligible for nomination to the NRHP.
Ramp Z-5	A	Eligible	SAC			The Christmas Tree Apron maintains a high degree of integrity. Very few buildings have been added to the historic area. The original 45-degree herringbone pattern is still in place with no overlaid pavement obscuring the configuration. Structure is a contributing member to the SAC Alert District and is eligible for nomination to the NRHP.
Taxiway A	A	Eligible	SAC			The Christmas Tree Apron maintains a high degree of integrity. Very few buildings have been added to the historic area. The original 45-degree herringbone pattern is still in place with no overlaid pavement obscuring the configuration. Structure is a contributing member to the SAC Alert District and is eligible for nomination to the NRHP.

Table F-6. No Action Alternative Structures, Cont'd

Structure ID	NRHP Criterion	NRHP Status	NRHP District Name	Construction Date	Mitigation Measures from 2008 PA	Comment
Taxiway C	A	Eligible	SAC	1960		The Christmas Tree Apron maintains a high degree of integrity. Very few buildings have been added to the historic area. The original 45-degree herringbone pattern is still in place with no overlaid pavement obscuring the configuration. Structure is a contributing member to the SAC Alert District and is eligible for nomination to the NRHP.

ID = Identification; NA = Not Applicable; NRHP = National Register of Historic Places; SAC = Strategic Air Command; TAC = Tactical Air Command

REFERENCES

Callisto, C., J. Campbell, B. Kent, B. Aubuchon, E. Meyer, 2010. Survey of X-1045. Submitted by Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. Report of Investigations No. 1221.

Campbell, L.J, P. Thomas, J.H. Matthews, 2009. Management Summary of Test and Evaluation of 8OK937, 8OK1838, 8OK2417, 8OK2485, 8SR130 and 8SR1436. Submitted by Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. Report submitted to Eglin Air Force Base. December 23, 2009. CRIMS, 2012. Cultural Resources Information Management System (Restricted Access), 96 CEG/CEVSH. Information accessed by Jason Koralewski, SAIC, July through October.

Cultural Resources Information Management System (CRIMS), 2012. Cultural Resources Information Management System (Restricted Access). Information accessed by Jason Koralewski, SAIC, 30 July.

Shreve, Lynn, 2013. Eglin BRAC SEIS Consultation Discussion (Phone and subsequent e-mail) between Jason Koralewski and Lynn Shreve. January 23rd, 2013.

Weitze, Karn J., 2007. *Historic Range Context Eglin AFB*. Weitze Research. January.

LIST OF DOCUMENTS IN SEIS APPENDIX F

- 2012 Memorandum of Agreement (MOU) between Eglin Air Force Base and the Thlopthlocco Tribal Town for Consultation and Cooperation Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act. May 10 [signed].
- 2012 Memorandum of Agreement (MOU) between Eglin Air Force Base and the Muscogee (Creek) Nation for Consultation and Cooperation Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act. April 18 and May 10 [signed].
- 2011 Amendment to the Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base, JSF Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding the Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida. April 4 and 6 and May 26 [signed].
- 2008 Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base, 7th SFG(A), JSF Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding the Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida. October 10, 27, 28, and 30 and November 6 [signed].
- Correspondence

LIST OF DOCUMENTS IN FEIS APPENDIX F

The following documents are key letters, or equivalent documents, related to the Air Force's communications with various parties consulted in this project's planning effort that can be found in Appendix F of the 2005 Eglin BRAC FEIS.

- Air Force to Dr. Tom McCulloch, ACHP, 25 Sep 06
- Air Force to Mr. Frederick Gaske, Department of State, Division of Historical Resources, 25 Sep 06
- Air Force to Mr. Frederick Gaske, Department of State, Division of Historical Resources, 03 Apr 07
- Air Force to Dr. Don Klima, Office of Federal Agency Programs, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, 31 May 07
- Advisory Council on Historic Preservation to Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez, 26 Jun 07
- Air Force to Air Armament Museum, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Dr. Judith Bense, 03 Jul 07

- Air Force to Mr. Marvin T. Broyhill, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Ms. Barbara A. Brundage, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Mr. John Gardner, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Heritage Museum of Northwest Florida, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Mr. David Harrington, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Mr. Ron Langley, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Mr. Bill Lucas, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Ms. Kathleen Morris, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Ms. Karen Powers, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Mr. Steve Prall, Strategic Air & Space Museum, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Mr. Ron Resh, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Staff Sergeant Michael Reynolds, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to TIGHAR, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Mae Van Daele, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Mr. Jim Vest, 03 Jul 07
- Air Force to Mr. William Zell, 03 Jul 07
- Advisory Council on Historic Preservation to Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez, 17 Jul 07
- SAC Memorial Project to Mr. Jerron Barnett, 30 Jul 07
- 1000 Friends of Florida to Mr. Jerron Barnett, 30 Jul 07
- Air Force to Mr. Frederick Gaske, Department of State, Division of Historical Resources, 20 Dec 07
- Air Force to Mr. Frank W. White, Alabama Historical Commission, 04 Feb 08
- Air Force to AOEN, 24 Jun 08
- Miccosukee Tribe to Air Force, 01 Jul 08
- ACHP to Air Force, 17 Jul 08
- FL SHPO to Air Force, 08 Aug 08
- Air Force to Mr. Ron Resh, 12 Sep 08
- Air Force to Mr. Steve Terry, 12 Sep 08
- Air Force to Chairman Buford L. Rolin, 12 Sep 08
- Air Force to Mr. Willard Steele, 12 Sep 08
- Air Force to Ms. Joyce A. Bear, 12 Sep 08

- Air Force to Frederick Gaske, 12 Sep 08
- Air Force to Colonel George Ross, 12 Sep 08
- Air Force to Colonel (GS), Andrew N. Milani II, 12 Sep 08

Attachments to FEIS's Appendix F

- 2003 Programmatic Agreement Between The Air Armament Center, Eglin Air Force Base, The Advisory Council on Historic Preservation and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding the Preservation and Protection of Historical and Archaeological Resources Located at Eglin AFB, Florida.
- 2008 Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base, 7th SFG(A), JSF Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding the Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida. [undated/unsigned].

2012 MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE AND THE THLOPTHLOCCO TRIBAL TOWN

**Memorandum of Understanding
Between
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida
And The
Thlopthlocco Tribal Town
For
Consultation and Cooperation
Pursuant To
Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act
And
The Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act**

WHEREAS, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida (hereinafter “Eglin AFB”) has under its jurisdiction approximately 460,000 acres that have the potential to contain prehistoric archaeological sites, as well as, Native American human remains and associated funerary objects; and

WHEREAS, Thlopthlocco Tribal Town (hereinafter “the Tribe”) is a federally recognized Indian tribe that considers some or all parts of Eglin AFB to be ancestral lands, and believes that prehistoric archaeological sites and Native American human remains and associated funerary objects located at Eglin AFB may be affiliated with the Tribe; and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB in order to meet its defense mission must engage in numerous on-going weapons testing, training and support activities that require multiple ground disturbing actions with the potential to disturb prehistoric archaeological sites and Native American human remains and associated funerary objects; and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB is required to consult with the Tribe, and other federally recognized tribes, whenever it proposes actions that may effect historic properties of religious and cultural significance to the Tribe, including prehistoric archaeological sites, pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800 (hereinafter “Section 106”); and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB is required to consult with the Tribe, and other federally recognized tribes, whenever Native American human remains and associated funerary objects are discovered at Eglin AFB pursuant to the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act and its implementing regulations at 43 CRP Part 10 (hereinafter “NAGPRA”); and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB is required to comply with both Section 106 and NAGPRA as a matter of Air Force policy pursuant to Air Force Instruction 32-7065 (June 1, 2004), guidelines for managing and protecting cultural resources on Air Force property; and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB is also required to engage in regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with tribes under Executive Order 13175, *Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments* (November 6, 2000); and

Memorandum of Understanding between Eglin Air Force Base and the Thlopthlocco Tribal Town

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB wishes to formally enter into a Government-to-Government relationship with the Tribe for the purposes of establishing an effective process of consultation and cooperation under Section 106 and NAGPRA and to fulfill the intent of EO 13175.

NOW THEREFORE, Eglin AFB and the Tribe seek to consult and work cooperatively in good faith, in conjunction with other appropriate federally recognized tribes, to comply with the requirements of Section 106 and NAGPRA. It is agreed that Eglin AFB and the Nation will cooperate to achieve the principles and purposes set forth in this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU).

I. Government-to Government Consultation

A. Consultation procedures

1. For government-to-government executive level consultations between Eglin AFB and the Tribe, the Eglin AFB Commander and the Tribal Leader, or designated representative, shall be the respective representatives. All routine compliance consultation will be addressed in writing to the Mekko, Thlopthlocco Tribal Town with electronic copies sent to the tribal Points of Contact listed below.
2. Each party shall designate a "point of contact" for interim, ongoing, and non-formal meetings and consultations. The following individuals are currently designated as "points of contact:"

For Eglin AFB:

Mr. Mark Stanley
Eglin Air Force Base Cultural Resources Manager
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 100
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5133
850 882-8459
mark.stanley@eglin.af.mil

Ms. Lynn Shreve
Eglin Air Force Base Cultural Resources Manager
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 100
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5133
850-883-5201
rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil

For the Tribe:

Mr. Charles Coleman
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Thlopthlocco Tribal Town
P.O. Box 188
Okemah, OK 74859-0188
405-786-2579
chascoleman@prodigy.net

3. The Eglin AFB Commander and Tribal Leader or their representatives shall advise the other party of changes due to election or other changes in their respective organizations affecting this representative or "point of contact." This will be communicated in writing promptly to the other party.
4. All consultation between Eglin AFB and the Tribe shall be conducted, as needed, via electronic mail (Email), U.S. mail, telephonic working sessions with minutes, and face to face meetings between the designated points of contact.
5. For all routine compliance consultations, Eglin AFB will submit to the Tribe its management findings and recommendations along with reports and other supporting documentation for a 45 day review. If at the end of 45 days, Eglin AFB has not received a response from the Tribe, Eglin AFB may assume the Tribe has no objection to Eglin AFB's management findings and recommendations.

B. Annual report

Every year following execution of this MOU, Eglin AFB shall provide the Tribe with an annual report on archaeological investigations conducted at Eglin AFB. This annual report will summarize all archaeology related cultural resources management activities that Eglin AFB has engaged in over the previous year. The annual report shall include:

1. A list of all cultural resources inventories conducted at Eglin AFB in the previous year; and
2. A description of all archaeological sites recorded at Eglin AFB in the previous year; and
3. The eligibility status of each newly recorded archaeological sites for listing to the National Register of Historic Places; and
4. A summary of all archaeological sites affected by development activities, the nature of those effects, and how the effects were either avoided or resolved; and

5. A summary of unanticipated archaeological discoveries made during construction over the previous year, if any, and how these discoveries were resolved; and
6. A summary of Native American human remains and associated funerary objects discovered over the previous year, if any, and how these discoveries were resolved.

C. Information sharing

1. Eglin AFB will provide the Tribe with electronic copies of its library of cultural resources inventory reports. Every year, along with the submittal of the annual report, Eglin AFB will update the report library for the Tribe.
2. Eglin AFB will provide the Tribe with an electronic copy of its cultural resources database. Every year, along with the submittal of the annual report, Eglin AFB will update the database for the Tribe.
3. Eglin AFB will provide the Tribe with an updated version of the Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan (ICRMP) when ever changes are made, usually every five years.

D. Biennial meeting

Every two years following execution of this MOU, representatives from Eglin AFB and the Tribe, as well as other federally recognized tribes, shall meet at Eglin AFB. The purpose of the meeting will be to foster communication and cooperation among the participants regarding NHPA and NAGRPA compliance. The meetings will address past performance of the MOU as well as any amendments that may be needed to enhance its utility. Eglin AFB will also consult with the Tribe on projects or programs that are in the early planning stages that have the potential to affect historic properties of religious and cultural significance to the Tribe, including prehistoric archaeological sites, as well as, Native American human remains and associated funerary objects.

II. Section 106 consultation

A. Identification

1. Eglin AFB has developed an installation-wide archaeological Site Probability Model that it uses to guide identification of cultural resources mandated under Section 106 and Section 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act. The model is based upon the environmental signature of known prehistoric archaeological sites. It correlates site location, landform and proximity to potable water to predict the expected location of sites in areas that have not yet been inventoried. Eglin AFB uses the Site Probability Model to characterize the landscape within the base as either high or low probability for prehistoric archaeological sites. High probability areas are surveyed whereas low probability areas are typically not surveyed.

2. Eglin AFB will not consult with the Tribe regarding cultural resources inventory or the results of the inventories; however, this information will be provided to the tribe in the annual report and the annual database update.

B. Determination of National Register eligibility

1. Eglin AFB, in consultation with the Florida State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO), evaluates the eligibility of all recorded archaeological sites for listing to the National Register of Historic Places.
2. Eglin AFB will not consult with the Tribe in making these determinations; however, Eglin AFB will provide a summary of its eligibility determinations in its annual report to the tribe.

C. Determination of effect and resolution of adverse effect

1. Eglin AFB will not consult with the Tribe when cultural resource surveys do not identify prehistoric archaeological sites, or when prehistoric archaeological sites are located but determined by Eglin AFB not to be eligible for listing to the National Register of Historic Places (National Register), or when National Register eligible prehistoric archaeological sites are found but are avoided through project design and preserved in place. Eglin AFB will document these decisions in the annual report submitted to the Tribe.
2. Eglin AFB will consult with the Tribe whenever a proposed undertaking will have an effect to National Register eligible prehistoric archaeological sites, but the effect will not be adverse, following the routine consultation procedures outlined in Stipulation I.A.5 above
3. Eglin AFB will consult with the Tribe when ever a proposed undertaking will have an adverse effect to National Register eligible prehistoric archaeological sites. Eglin AFB will ensure that an archaeological data recovery plan is prepared and submitted to the Tribe for review following the routine consultation procedures outlined in Stipulation I.A.5 above. Eglin AFB will prepare a Section 106 agreement document to resolve the adverse effect of the undertaking on National Register archaeological sites and will invite the Tribe to be a consulting party to the preparation of the agreement document.

D. Unanticipated discovery of prehistoric archaeological sites

1. In the event that a prehistoric archaeological site is discovered through construction activities, or by other means, and the site is threatened with further disturbance, Eglin AFB will immediately secure the discovery location against further harm until the discovery is resolved.

2. Eglin AFB will investigate the discovery and consult with the Tribe within 24 hours regarding the nature and extent of the discovery. Eglin AFB will submit to the Tribe electronic copies of any reports, maps, photographs or other documentation describing the discovery as soon as they are available.
3. Additional investigation, including archaeological excavation, may be required to resolve the discovery in which case copies of all reports and other documentation will be submitted to the Tribe upon completion. Once the discovery has been resolved, Eglin AFB will authorize work to continue at the location or redirect construction to avoid further harm to the discovery.

III. NAGPRA

The incidence of human remains and associated funerary objects identified as Native American at Eglin AFB is extremely low. Eglin AFB does not anticipate the need for intentional archaeological excavation of Native American human remains and associated funerary objects; or, the inadvertent discovery of Native American human remains and associated funerary objects. However, in the event that Eglin AFB may be involved in planned or unplanned activities that may damage or disturb human remains and associated funerary objects, Eglin AFB will abide by the following procedures in fulfillment of its responsibilities under 43 CFR Part 10, the regulations implementing NAGPRA.

A. Intentional excavation of human remains and associated funerary objects

As agreed to in Stipulation II.C. 3 above, Eglin AFB will consult with the Tribe whenever a prehistoric archaeological site may be adversely affected by an undertaking. As part of that consultation, Eglin AFB will notify the Tribe whenever Eglin AFB determines there is a possibility that Native American human remains and associated funerary objects could be found if archaeological data recovery is needed to resolve the adverse effects. If human remains are found during planned archaeological excavations, Eglin AFB will treat the discovery following the same procedures as Stipulation III.B below. This MOU constitutes Eglin AFB's Plan of Action for intentional archaeological excavations as required under 43 CFR Part 10.3.

B. Inadvertent discovery of human remains and associated funerary objects

1. In the event that human remains and associated funerary objects are inadvertently discovered on the Eglin reservation under any circumstance, Eglin AFB will:
 - a. Immediately cease all activity and secure the discovery location from further harm.
 - b. Notify the Tribe, and other federally recognized tribes, of the discovery within 48 hours; and

- c. Investigate the inadvertent discovery. Eglin AFB will submit to the Tribe electronic copies of any reports, maps or other documentation describing the inadvertent discovery as soon as they are available; and
 - d. Eglin AFB may conduct analysis of the human remains, as needed, to determine their age and identity. Non invasive techniques will be used whenever possible and if the remains need to be moved Eglin AFB will use natural fibers and materials (no plastic or synthetics) for this purpose.
2. If Eglin AFB determines the remains are Native American; or, based on the preponderance of evidence, are likely to be Native American, it will notify and consult with the Tribe, and other federally recognized tribes, within 24 hours of the determination. Following consultation, Eglin AFB will, in accordance with the Tribe's wishes, rebury the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects, as well as any soil recovered from the grave feature itself, if present. The reburial will be in a place as close to the original discovery as possible in a location that is not inundated and will not be disturbed in the foreseeable future. Eglin AFB will not mark the new grave location in any manner.
3. If Eglin AFB determines that the human remains and associated funerary objects are not Native American; or, based on the preponderance of evidence, not likely to be Native American, Eglin AFB will consult with the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) pursuant to Section 106.
4. If Eglin AFB cannot determine the identity of the human remains and associated funerary objects as either Native American or non Native American, Eglin AFB will treat the remains as Native American and consult with the Tribe, and other federally recognized tribes. Following consultation, Eglin AFB will either:
 - a. Rebury the human remains and associated funerary objects as close to the original discovery as possible in a location that will not be disturbed in the foreseeable future; or
 - b. Rebury the human remains and associated funerary objects at a secure location of Eglin AFB's choosing.
5. Following approval of this MOU, Eglin AFB will consult with the Tribe, and other federally recognized tribes, on establishing an appropriate re-internment location within the Eglin reservation dedicated to Native American human remains and associated funerary objects to be used in the event that reburial cannot meet the conditions of Stipulation III.B.2.

C. Disputes over re-interment

If another federally recognized tribe requests disposition of the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects in a manner that conflicts with the commitment to rebury the remains as outline in this MOU, then Eglin AFB will consult with both tribes to resolve the conflict. Eglin AFB may seek the assistance of the Department of the Interior's NAGRPA Review Committee in resolving disputes, if needed.

IV. EO 13007 - Plant Gathering

- A. Eglin AFB, in consultation with the Tribe, and other federally recognized tribes, will conduct an ethnobotanical study of the base for the purposes of identifying plants used by tribal members for traditional practices.
- B. Eglin AFB will contract with a knowledgeable professional with expertise in ethnobotany in the region to conduct the study and will provide access to any part of the base that is not off limits for safety or security reasons and all relevant environmental data that is not restricted for use. As part of the study, the professional will consult in the field with tribal elders and other traditional practitioners regarding the identity and location of traditional plants and plant gathering areas.
- C. If as a result of the study, traditional plants and plant collecting areas are identified, Eglin AFB will consult with the Tribe about amending this MOU to enable access to, and use of, the identified traditional plants and plant gathering areas in compliance with Executive Order 13007 (Sacred Sites). Eglin AFB will accommodate the Tribe's request for access to, and use of, traditional plants and plant gathering areas to the extent practicable, permitted by law and not clearly inconsistent with essential agency functions.

V. Other Considerations

- A. This MOU shall take effect on the date it is signed by the Tribe and the Eglin AFB Commander, and shall remain in effect for 10 years unless terminated by either party.
- B. This MOU will be made part of the Eglin AFB ICRMP to ensure that the terms of the MOU will be followed for all cultural resources management activities at Eglin AFB.
- C. Eglin AFB or the Tribe may terminate this MOU by providing sixty (60) days notice to the other signatory party by Registered Mail. After such notification, but prior to the date of termination, both parties shall, within fourteen (14) days of notification, set a mutual date to consult and seek a satisfactory solution to avoid termination.
- D. This MOU may be extended or otherwise amended by the written agreement of Eglin AFB and the Tribe.


- E. All requirements set forth in this MOU requiring the expenditure of federal funds are expressly subject to the availability of appropriations and the requirements of the *Anti-Deficiency Act* (31 U.S.C, Section 1341). No obligation undertaken by Eglin AFB under the terms of this MOU shall require or be interpreted to require a commitment to expend funds not appropriated by the Congress for a particular purpose.
- F. If Eglin AFB cannot perform any obligation set forth in this MOU due to the non-availability of funds, Eglin AFB and the Tribe intend for the remainder of the MOU to be executed. Any obligation under the MOU that cannot be performed due to the non-availability of funds shall be re-addressed between Eglin AFB and the Tribe.
- G. This MOU does not grant, expand, create, or diminish any legally enforceable rights, benefits, or trust responsibilities, substantive or procedural, not otherwise granted or created under existing law. Nor does it alter, amend, interpret, or modify the Nation's tribal sovereignty, any treaty rights, or amend, or preempt, modify, or limit the exercise of any such rights.

Thlopthlocco Tribal Town


CELESTA JOHNSON
Thlopthlocco Tribal Town

5-10-12
Date

Eglin Air Force Base


SAL M. NODJOMIAN, Colonel, USAF
Commander, 96th Air Base Wing

5-10-12
Date

2012 MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE AND THE MUSCOGEE (CREEK) NATION

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
P.O. Box 580
Okmulgee, Oklahoma 74447
Telephone: 918-295-9720
Facsimile: 918-756-2445



Roger Wiley
ATTORNEY GENERAL

March 27, 2012



MEMORANDUM

TO: George Tiger, Principal Chief

FROM: Kevin W. Dellinger, First Assistant Attorney General

SUBJECT: MOU between Eglin Air Force Base and the Muscogee (Creek) Nation

Attached hereto please find two original Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter the "MOU") between Eglin Air Force Base, Florida and the Muscogee (Creek) Nation. At the March 8, 2012 Emergency Session the National Council adopted TR 12-019 which authorizes you to execute the MOU. I am forwarding the two original MOU's for your execution. The two MOU's may be executed at any time. It is my understanding that Mr. Mark Stanley, Eglin Air Force Base Cultural Resource Manager, will be contacting the Second Chief to make arrangements for a formal ceremony commemorating the execution of the MOU. I would recommend communication with Mr. Stanley to determine the necessary arrangements for delivery of the signed MOU's. Mr. Stanley may be reached at 850-882-8459. Upon final execution of the MOU, please provide our office with a signed copy of the MOA.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at any time.


Kevin W. Dellinger

Enclosures (2)

**Memorandum of Understanding
Between
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida
And The
Muscogee (Creek) Nation
For
Consultation and Cooperation
Pursuant To
Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act
And
The Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act**

WHEREAS, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida (hereinafter “Eglin AFB”) has under its jurisdiction approximately 460,000 acres that have the potential to contain prehistoric archaeological sites, as well as, Native American human remains and associated funerary objects; and

WHEREAS, the Muscogee (Creek) Nation (hereinafter “the Nation”) is a federally recognized Indian tribe that considers some or all parts of Eglin AFB to be ancestral lands, and believes that prehistoric archaeological sites and Native American human remains and associated funerary objects located at Eglin AFB may be affiliated with the Nation; and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB in order to meet its defense mission must engage in numerous on-going weapons testing, training and support activities that require multiple ground disturbing actions with the potential to disturb prehistoric archaeological sites and Native American human remains and associated funerary objects; and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB is required to consult with the Nation, and other federally recognized tribes, whenever it proposes actions that may effect historic properties of religious and cultural significance to the Nation, including prehistoric archaeological sites, pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800 (hereinafter “Section 106”); and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB is required to consult with the Nation, and other federally recognized tribes, whenever Native American human remains and associated funerary objects are discovered at Eglin AFB pursuant to the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act and its implementing regulations at 43 CFR Part 10 (hereinafter “NAGPRA”); and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB is required to comply with both Section 106 and NAGPRA as a matter of Air Force policy pursuant to Air Force Instruction 32-7065 (June 1, 2004), guidelines for managing and protecting cultural resources on Air Force property; and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB is also required to engage in regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with tribes under Executive Order 13175, *Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments* (November 6, 2000); and

Memorandum of Understanding between Eglin Air Force Base and the Muscogee (Creek) Nation

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB wishes to formally enter into a Government-to-Government relationship with the Nation for the purposes of establishing an effective process of consultation and cooperation under Section 106 and NAGPRA and to fulfill the intent of EO 13175.

NOW THEREFORE, Eglin AFB and the Nation seek to consult and work cooperatively in good faith, in conjunction with other appropriate federally recognized tribes, to comply with the requirements of Section 106 and NAGPRA. It is agreed that Eglin AFB and the Nation will cooperate to achieve the principles and purposes set forth in this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU).

I. Government-to Government Consultation

A. Consultation procedures

1. For government-to-government executive level consultations between Eglin AFB and the Nation, the Eglin AFB Commander and the Tribal Leader, or designated representative, shall be the respective representatives. All routine compliance consultation will be addressed in writing to the Principle Chief, Muscogee (Creek) Nation with electronic copies sent to the tribal Points of Contact listed below.
2. Each party shall designate a "point of contact" for interim, ongoing, and non-formal meetings and consultations. The following individuals are currently designated as "points of contact:"

For Eglin AFB:

Mr. Mark Stanley
Eglin Air Force Base Cultural Resources Manager
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 100
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5133
850 882-8459
mark.stanley@eglin.af.mil

Ms. Lynn Shreve
Eglin Air Force Base Cultural Resources Manager
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 100
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5133
850-883-5201
rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil

For the Nation:

Tribal Historic Preservation Officer and Cultural Preservation Manager
P.O. Box 580
Okmulgee, OK 74447
918-732-7731

Mr. Emman Spain
Deputy Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
P.O. Box 580
Okmulgee, OK 74447
918-732-7678
espain@muscogeenation-nsn.gov

3. The Eglin AFB Commander and Tribal Leader or their representatives shall advise the other party of changes due to election or other changes in their respective organizations affecting this representative or "point of contact." This will be communicated in writing promptly to the other party.
4. All consultation between Eglin AFB and the Nation shall be conducted, as needed, via electronic mail (Email), U.S. mail, telephonic working sessions with minutes, and face to face meetings between the designated points of contact.
5. For all routine compliance consultations, Eglin AFB will submit to the Nation its management findings and recommendations along with reports and other supporting documentation for a 45 day review. If at the end of 45 days, Eglin AFB has not received a response from the Nation, Eglin AFB may assume the Nation has no objection to Eglin AFB's management findings and recommendations.

B. Annual report

Every year following execution of this MOU, Eglin AFB shall provide the Nation with an annual report on archaeological investigations conducted at Eglin AFB. This annual report will summarize all archaeology related cultural resources management activities that Eglin AFB has engaged in over the previous year. The annual report shall include:

1. A list of all cultural resources inventories conducted at Eglin AFB in the previous year; and
2. A description of all archaeological sites recorded at Eglin AFB in the previous year; and
3. The eligibility status of each newly recorded archaeological sites for listing to the National Register of Historic Places; and
4. A summary of all archaeological sites affected by development activities, the nature of those effects, and how the effects were either avoided or resolved; and

5. A summary of unanticipated archaeological discoveries made during construction over the previous year, if any, and how these discoveries were resolved; and
6. A summary of Native American human remains and associated funerary objects discovered over the previous year, if any, and how these discoveries were resolved.

C. Information sharing

1. Eglin AFB will provide the Nation with electronic copies of its library of cultural resources inventory reports. Every year, along with the submittal of the annual report, Eglin AFB will update the report library for the Nation.
2. Eglin AFB will provide the Nation with an electronic copy of its cultural resources database. Every year, along with the submittal of the annual report, Eglin AFB will update the database for the Nation.
3. Eglin AFB will provide the Nation with an updated version of the Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan (ICRMP) when ever changes are made, usually every five years.

D. Biennial meeting

Every two years following execution of this MOU, representatives from Eglin AFB and the Nation, as well as other federally recognized tribes, shall meet at Eglin AFB. The purpose of the meeting will be to foster communication and cooperation among the participants regarding NHPA and NAGRPA compliance. The meetings will address past performance of the MOU as well as any amendments that may be needed to enhance its utility. Eglin AFB will also consult with the Nation on projects or programs that are in the early planning stages that have the potential to affect historic properties of religious and cultural significance to the Nation, including prehistoric archaeological sites, as well as, Native American human remains and associated funerary objects.

II. Section 106 consultation

A. Identification

1. Eglin AFB has developed an installation-wide archaeological Site Probability Model that it uses to guide identification of cultural resources mandated under Section 106 and Section 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act. The model is based upon the environmental signature of known prehistoric archaeological sites. It correlates site location, landform and proximity to potable water to predict the expected location of sites in areas that have not yet been inventoried. Eglin AFB uses the Site Probability Model to characterize the landscape within the base as either high or low probability for prehistoric

archaeological sites. High probability areas are surveyed whereas low probability areas are typically not surveyed.

2. Eglin AFB will not consult with the Nation regarding cultural resources inventory or the results of the inventories; however, this information will be provided to the tribe in the annual report and the annual database update.

B. Determination of National Register eligibility

1. Eglin AFB, in consultation with the Florida State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO), evaluates the eligibility of all recorded archaeological sites for listing to the National Register of Historic Places.
2. Eglin AFB will not consult with the Nation in making these determinations; however, Eglin AFB will provide a summary of its eligibility determinations in its annual report to the tribe.

C. Determination of effect and resolution of adverse effect

1. Eglin AFB will not consult with the Tribe when cultural resource surveys do not identify prehistoric archaeological sites, or when prehistoric archaeological sites are located but determined by Eglin AFB not to be eligible for listing to the National Register of Historic Places (National Register), or when National Register eligible prehistoric archaeological sites are found but are avoided through project design and preserved in place. Eglin AFB will document these decisions in the annual report submitted to the Nation.
2. Eglin AFB will consult with the Nation whenever a proposed undertaking will have an effect to National Register eligible prehistoric archaeological sites, but the effect will not be adverse, following the routine consultation procedures outlined in Stipulation I.A.5 above
3. Eglin AFB will consult with the Nation when ever a proposed undertaking will have an adverse effect to National Register eligible prehistoric archaeological sites. Eglin AFB will ensure that an archaeological data recovery plan is prepared and submitted to the Nation for review following the routine consultation procedures outlined in Stipulation I.A.5 above. Eglin AFB will prepare a Section 106 agreement document to resolve the adverse effect of the undertaking on National Register archaeological sites and will invite the Nation to be a consulting party to the preparation of the agreement document.

D. Unanticipated discovery of prehistoric archaeological sites

1. In the event that a prehistoric archaeological site is discovered through construction activities, or by other means, and the site is threatened with further disturbance, Eglin AFB will immediately secure the discovery location against further harm until the discovery is resolved.

2. Eglin AFB will investigate the discovery and consult with the Nation within 24 hours regarding the nature and extent of the discovery. Eglin AFB will submit to the Nation electronic copies of any reports, maps, photographs or other documentation describing the discovery as soon as they are available.
3. Additional investigation, including archaeological excavation, may be required to resolve the discovery in which case copies of all reports and other documentation will be submitted to the Nation upon completion. Once the discovery has been resolved, Eglin AFB will authorize work to continue at the location or redirect construction to avoid further harm to the discovery.

III. NAGPRA

The incidence of human remains and associated funerary objects identified as Native American at Eglin AFB is extremely low. Eglin AFB does not anticipate the need for intentional archaeological excavation of Native American human remains and associated funerary objects; or, the inadvertent discovery of Native American human remains and associated funerary objects. However, in the event that Eglin AFB may be involved in planned or unplanned activities that may damage or disturb human remains and associated funerary objects, Eglin AFB will abide by the following procedures in fulfillment of its responsibilities under 43 CFR Part 10, the regulations implementing NAGPRA.

A. Intentional excavation of human remains and associated funerary objects

As agreed to in Stipulation II.C. 3 above, Eglin AFB will consult with the Nation whenever a prehistoric archaeological site may be adversely affected by an undertaking. As part of that consultation, Eglin AFB will notify the Nation whenever Eglin AFB determines there is a possibility that Native American human remains and associated funerary objects could be found if archaeological data recovery is needed to resolve the adverse effects. If human remains are found during planned archaeological excavations, Eglin AFB will treat the discovery following the same procedures as Stipulation III.B below. This MOU constitutes Eglin AFB's Plan of Action for intentional archaeological excavations as required under 43 CFR Part 10.3.

B. Inadvertent discovery of human remains and associated funerary objects

1. In the event that human remains and associated funerary objects are inadvertently discovered on the Eglin reservation under any circumstance, Eglin AFB will:
 - a. Immediately cease all activity and secure the discovery location from further harm; and
 - b. Notify the Nation, and other federally recognized tribes, of the discovery within 48 hours; and

- c. Investigate the inadvertent discovery. Eglin AFB will submit to the Nation electronic copies of any reports, maps, or other documentation describing the inadvertent discovery, as soon as they are available
 - d. Eglin AFB may conduct analysis of the human remains, as needed, to determine their age and identity. Non invasive techniques will be used whenever possible and if the remains need to be moved Eglin AFB will use natural fibers and materials (no plastic or synthetics) for this purpose.
2. If Eglin AFB determines the remains are Native American; or, based on the preponderance of evidence, are likely to be Native American, it will notify and consult with the Nation, and other federally recognized tribes, within 24 hours of the determination. Following consultation, Eglin AFB will, in accordance with the Nation's wishes, rebury the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects, as well as any soil recovered from the grave feature itself, if present. The reburial will be in a place as close to the original discovery as possible in a location that is not inundated and will not be disturbed in the foreseeable future. Eglin AFB will not mark the new grave location in any manner.
3. If Eglin AFB determines that the human remains and associated funerary objects are not Native American; or, based on the preponderance of evidence, are not likely to be Native American, Eglin AFB will consult with the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) pursuant to Section 106.
4. If Eglin AFB cannot determine the identity of the human remains and associated funerary objects as either Native American or non Native American, Eglin AFB will treat the remains as Native American and consult with the Nation, and other federally recognized tribes. Following consultation, Eglin AFB will either:
 - a. Rebury the human remains and associated funerary objects as close to the original discovery as possible in a location that will not be disturbed in the foreseeable future; or
 - b. Rebury the human remains and associated funerary objects at a secure location of Eglin AFB's choosing.
5. Following approval of this MOU, Eglin AFB will consult with the Nation, and other federally recognized tribes, on establishing an appropriate re-internment location within the Eglin reservation dedicated to Native American human remains and associated funerary objects to be used in the event that reburial cannot meet the conditions of Stipulation III.B.2.

C. Disputes over re-interment

If another federally recognized tribe requests disposition of the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects in a manner that conflicts with the commitment to rebury the remains as outline in this MOU, then Eglin AFB will consult with both tribes to resolve the conflict. Eglin AFB may seek the assistance of the Department of the Interior's NAGRPA Review Committee in resolving disputes, if needed.

IV. EO 13007 - Plant Gathering

- A. Eglin AFB, in consultation with the Nation, and other federally recognized tribes, will conduct an ethnobotanical study of the base for the purposes of identifying plants used by tribal members for traditional practices.
- B. Eglin AFB will contract with a knowledgeable professional with expertise in ethnobotany in the region to conduct the study and will provide access to any part of the base that is not off limits for safety or security reasons and all relevant environmental data that is not restricted for use. As part of the study, the professional will consult in the field with tribal elders and other traditional practitioners regarding the identity and location of traditional plants and plant gathering areas.
- C. If as a result of the study, traditional plants and plant collecting areas are identified, Eglin AFB will consult with the Nation about amending this MOU to enable access to, and use of, the identified traditional plants and plant gathering areas in compliance with Executive Order 13007 (Sacred Sites). Eglin AFB will accommodate the Nation's request for access to, and use of, traditional plants and plant gathering areas to the extent practicable, permitted by law and not clearly inconsistent with essential agency functions.

V. Other Considerations

- A. This MOU shall take effect on the date it is signed by the Nation and the Eglin AFB Commander, and shall remain in effect for four (4) years unless terminated by either party.
- B. This MOU will be made part of the Eglin AFB ICRMP to ensure that the terms of the MOU will be followed for all cultural resources management activities at Eglin AFB.
- C. Eglin AFB or the Nation may terminate this MOU by providing sixty (60) days notice to the other signatory party by Registered Mail. After such notification, but prior to the date of termination, both parties shall, within fourteen (14) days of notification, set a mutual date to consult and seek a satisfactory solution to avoid termination.
- D. This MOU may be extended or otherwise amended by the written agreement of Eglin AFB and the Nation.

terms of this MOU shall require or be interpreted to require a commitment to expend funds not appropriated by the Congress for a particular purpose.

F. If Eglin AFB cannot perform any obligation set forth in this MOU due to the non-availability of funds, Eglin AFB and the Nation intend for the remainder of the MOU to be executed. Any obligation under the MOU that cannot be performed due to the non-availability of funds shall be re-addressed between Eglin AFB and the Nation.

G. This MOU does not grant, expand, create, or diminish any legally enforceable rights, benefits, or trust responsibilities, substantive or procedural, not otherwise granted or created under existing law. Nor does it alter, amend, interpret, or modify the Nation's tribal sovereignty, any treaty rights, or amend, or preempt, modify, or limit the exercise of any such rights.

Muscogee (Creek) Nation




GEORGE TIGER
Principal Chief

4-15-12

Date

Eglin Air Force Base



SAL M. NODJORIAN, Colonel USAF
Commander, 96th Air Base Wing

5-10-12

Date

2011 AMENDMENT TO THE PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Maria D. Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

APR 13 2011

Colonel James B. Linder
Chief of Staff, USASOC
2929 Desert Storm Drive
Fort Bragg NC 28310

Re: Amendment One to the Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure Undertaking

Dear Colonel Linder

Enclosed for your signature is Amendment One to the Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) undertaking at Eglin Air Force Base (Eglin AFB) in Okaloosa County, Florida. This amendment has been developed in accordance with Stipulation X (Ten) of the BRAC PA in response to the proposed development of new runways and ancillary structures required to meet expanded flight training for the Joint Strike Fighter program at Eglin AFB. As a signatory to the BRAC PA, your signature is required to implement the PA amendment.

Please sign the PA amendment, make a copy for your files, and return the signed original to Eglin AFB. Eglin AFB will submit the PA amendment to the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) for filing. Upon filing the PA amendment with the ACHP, the BRAC PA will be amended.

Sincerely

MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, GS-14
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

Enclosures:
BRAC PA Amendment Draft Final
Appendix J
Appendix K1
Appendix K2
Appendix K3

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY
SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
2929 DESERT STORM DRIVE
FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA 28310-9110

AOCM-PIA

31 May 11


MEMORANDUM FOR 96th Air Base Wing, Environmental Stewardship,
ATTN: Maria D. Rodriguez, 96 CEG/CEV, 501 DeLeon Street, Suite
101, Eglin Air Force Base, FL 32542

SUBJECT: Amendment One to the Programmatic Agreement (PA) for
the Base Realignment and Closure Undertaking

1. The subject PA Amendment was provided to USASOC for review and signature. USASOC has concurred and is providing your command with original signed documents for your command to obtain other needed signatures. Once all signatures are obtained we ask that you provide USASOC with an original for our files.

2. We appreciate your cooperative efforts to complete this PA as expeditiously as possible. My point of contact for any issues or concerns is Ms. Nell Watson-Crosby, DSN 236-0546 or commercial (910) 396-0546.

Encls


ROBBIE RANDOLPH
Chief, Policy and Integration
Division

**AMENDMENT ONE
TO
THE PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT
FOR
THE BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC) UNDERTAKING
AMONG
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE
SEVENTH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP (AIRBORNE)
JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM
AND
THE FLORIDA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER**

I. Need for Amendment

In October, 2008, Eglin AFB, the 7SFG (A), JSF, and the SHPO executed a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the BRAC undertaking. Following the execution of the BRAC PA, Eglin AFB determined that JSF requires new runways and ancillary structures to meet expanded flight training and is currently in the process of considering project alternatives, as further described below, pursuant to a supplemental Environmental Impact Statement required under the National Environmental Policy Act (42 USC 4321 et seq.). This amendment, entered into under the provisions of Stipulation X of the BRAC PA, resolves any adverse effects that may result from the proposed JSF runway construction.

II. Amending Stipulation IV. A - Area of Potential Effects (APE)

- A. The JSF training program requires a primary operating base from which aircraft depart and terminate training activities. In addition, training aircraft will utilize auxiliary fields. The Air Force is considering two project anchor alternatives, with multiple sub-alternatives reflecting different scenarios involving primary bases and auxiliary fields. In Anchor Alternative 1, Eglin Main Base is the primary operating base; for Anchor Alternative 2, the primary operating base is Duke Field. In addition, Anchor Alternative 2 includes construction of up to three new hangars and installation of a new fuel line within an existing utility right-of-way.
- B. For the purposes of this amendment, the APE under Stipulation IV. A is amended to include all JSF runaway alternatives (See Appendix J for a map of the revised APE). The project alternatives and construction requirements are as follows.
 - 1. Alternative 1A - No Runway changes at Eglin AFB plus the use of Duke Field and Choctaw Field as auxiliary training fields. No new construction would be required for Alternative 1A.

2. Alternative 1I - One new runway at Eglin plus the use of Duke Field and Choctaw Field as auxiliary training fields. One new runway with a minimum length and width of 8,000 by 150 feet would be constructed. The APE for this alternative is 2,127.5 acres.
3. Alternative 2A - Duke Field Parallel Runways and Land Helicopter Amphibious (LHA) runway for short take off training plus the use of Choctaw Field. One runway with a minimal length and width of 8500 feet by 150 feet would be constructed parallel to the existing runway at Duke Field. In addition, a LHA strip and separate vertical landing pads would be constructed. Choctaw Field would be the auxiliary training field. The APE for this alternative is 3,750 acres.
4. Alternative 2B - Duke Field Parallel Runways and LHA Plus Eglin Runway 12. Same construction footprint as 2A. Eglin Field would be the auxiliary training field. The APE for this alternative would be the same as Alternative 2A.
5. Alternative 2C - Duke Field Parallel Runways and LHA Plus Eglin Runway 12 and Choctaw Field. Same construction footprint as 2A. Eglin Main and Choctaw Field would be the auxiliary training fields. The APE for this alternative would be the same as Alternative 2A.
6. Alternative 2D - Duke Field Single Runway and LHA Plus Eglin Runway 12 and Choctaw Field. Under this sub-alternative the current runway at Duke Field would be utilized, with Eglin Main and Choctaw Field serving as auxiliary training fields. A new LHA runway would be constructed. The APE for this alternative would 1,280 acres.
7. Alternative 2E- Duke Field Single Runway and LHA Plus Choctaw Field. Under 2E the current runway at Duke Field would be utilized, while Choctaw Field would serve as an auxiliary training field. A new LHA runway would be constructed. The APE for this alternative would be 715 acres.

III. Amending Stipulation IV.B - Identification and Eligibility

- A. Eglin AFB has completed cultural resource inventories for all alternatives. Prehistoric and historic archaeological sites have been recorded in four project alternatives. Historic buildings and structures are present in or adjacent to two project alternatives. No historic properties of religious or cultural significance to the tribes are known or have been reported to Eglin AFB in the revised APE. In consultation with the SHPO, Eglin AFB has made, or is in the process of making, National Register eligibility determinations for newly recorded archaeological sites.
- B. The results of the identification and eligibility are as follows.
 1. Alternative 1A: No National Register eligible archaeological sites have been identified in the APE for this alternative. Two historic districts (Eglin Field and SAC Alert), composed of multiple historic buildings and structures, are located adjacent to the APE. Three additional historic districts (Warehouse, A-22 and Camp Pinchot) are within the

Eglin Main complex but not adjacent to the APE. See map of historic districts in relation to the APE in Appendix K 1.

2. Alternative 1I: Eglin AFB's Site Probability Model indicates that one potential historic homestead area may be present within the APE and will require investigation. Two archaeological sites have been identified: site 8OK1838, a prehistoric Late Paleo-Indian/Early Archaic site; and, site 8OK2417, a middle twentieth century historic military site. Both sites, pending final determinations, are not eligible for listing in the National Register. Fourteen historic buildings and structures, individually eligible for listing in the National Register, are within the APE for this alternative. See map of historic buildings in relation to the APE in Appendix K 2.
 3. Alternatives 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, and 2E: Two archaeological sites have been identified in the APE for alternatives 2A, 2B, and 2C. Site 8OK2485, a terminal Weeden Island Fort Walton component is pending an eligibility determination. Site 8OK333, a Late Paleo/Early Archaic site, is National Register eligible. No historic properties are located within Alternative 2D or 2E. See map of archaeological sites in relation to the APE in Appendix K 3.
- C. Should the Air Force select Alternative 1I, Eglin AFB will ensure that any homestead site, if present in the homestead area, is recorded by a professional meeting the qualification standards in Stipulation V of the BRAC PA following the Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation. Eglin AFB, in consultation with the SHPO, will evaluate the homestead site for National Register eligibility in accordance with Stipulation III.C of the BRAC PA.

IV. Amending Stipulation IV. D - Resolution of Adverse Effects

- A. Historic Properties in Alternatives 1A, 1I, 2A, 2B, 2C may be adversely affected should any of these alternatives be selected by the Air Force for the construction of new runways and ancillary facilities as further discussed below.
1. No archaeological sites or historic buildings/structures will be affected during construction if the Air Force selects Alternative 1A. Aircraft training operations are projected to increase noise levels in and around Eglin Main Base, however. Adverse effect to the two adjacent historic districts may occur if, because of increased noise levels, Eglin AFB decides to abandon any building that is a contributing property to the districts. Under this condition, Eglin AFB will follow the procedures established for Air Field operations under Stipulation IV.D.3 to treat any adverse effects to the districts resulting from increased noise levels.
 2. Should Alternative 1I be selected, and should a historic homestead be recorded and determined to be National Register eligible, Eglin AFB will attempt to avoid the site in accordance with Stipulation III.E.1, as applicable. If avoidance is not possible, Eglin AFB shall coordinate with JSF and follow the procedures in Stipulation III.E.2 through III.E.4, as applicable, to resolve the adverse effects. Should increased noise levels lead

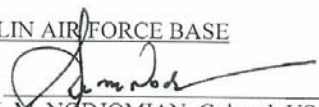
Eglin AFB to abandon any one of the individually eligible historic buildings within the APE, then Eglin AFB will follow Stipulation IV.D. 3 to treat any adverse effects to the buildings and structures.

3. If any one of Alternatives 2A, 2B or 2C is selected, Eglin AFB will attempt to avoid sites 8OK2485 and 8OK333 in accordance with Stipulation III.E.1 of the BRAC PA, as applicable. If avoidance is not possible, Eglin AFB shall coordinate with JSF and follow the procedures in Stipulation III.E.2 through III.E.4, as applicable, to resolve the adverse effects.

V. Execution

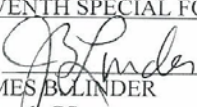
Execution and implementation of Amendment One to the PA evidences that Eglin AFB, 7SFG (A) and JSF, have satisfied their responsibilities under Section 106 of the NHPA for BRAC related runway construction at Eglin AFB.

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE

By: 
SAL M. NODJOMIAN, Colonel, USAF
Commander, 96th Air Base Wing

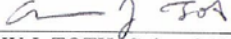
Date: 4 APR 11

SEVENTH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP (AIRBORNE)

By: 
JAMES BOLINDER
Colonel, GS
Chief of Staff

Date: 26 MAY 2011

JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM

By: 
ANDREW J. TOTH, Colonel, USAF
Commander, 33d Fighter Wing

Date: 6 APR 11

FLORIDA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER

By: 
SCOTT M. STROTH III
Florida State Historic Preservation Officer

Date: 4/8/11

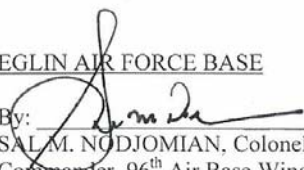
Eglin AFB to abandon any one of the individually eligible historic buildings within the APE, then Eglin AFB will follow Stipulation IV.D. 3 to treat any adverse effects to the buildings and structures.

3. If any one of Alternatives 2A, 2B or 2C is selected, Eglin AFB will attempt to avoid sites 8OK2485 and 8OK333 in accordance with Stipulation III.E.1 of the BRAC PA, as applicable. If avoidance is not possible, Eglin AFB shall coordinate with JSF and follow the procedures in Stipulation III.E.2 through III.E.4, as applicable, to resolve the adverse effects.

V. Execution

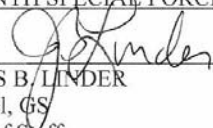
Execution and implementation of Amendment One to the PA evidences that Eglin AFB, 7SFG (A) and JSF, have satisfied their responsibilities under Section 106 of the NHPA for BRAC related runway construction at Eglin AFB.

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE

By: 
SAL M. NODJOMIAN, Colonel, USAF
Commander, 96th Air Base Wing


Date: 4 APR 11

SEVENTH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP (AIRBORNE)

By: 
JAMES B. LINDER
Colonel, GS
Chief of Staff

Date: 26 MAY 2011

JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM

By: 
ANDREW J. TOTH, Colonel, USAF
Commander, 33d Fighter Wing

Date: 6 APR 11

FLORIDA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER

By: 
SCOTT M. STROH III
Florida State Historic Preservation Officer

Date: 4/6/11

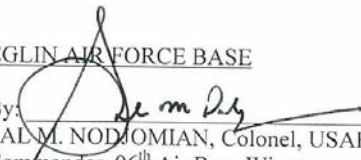
Eglin AFB to abandon any one of the individually eligible historic buildings within the APE, then Eglin AFB will follow Stipulation IV.D. 3 to treat any adverse effects to the buildings and structures.

3. If any one of Alternatives 2A, 2B or 2C is selected, Eglin AFB will attempt to avoid sites 8OK2485 and 8OK333 in accordance with Stipulation III.E.1 of the BRAC PA, as applicable. If avoidance is not possible, Eglin AFB shall coordinate with JSF and follow the procedures in Stipulation III.E.2 through III.E.4, as applicable, to resolve the adverse effects.

V. Execution

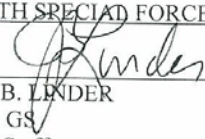
Execution and implementation of Amendment One to the PA evidences that Eglin AFB, 7SFG (A) and JSF, have satisfied their responsibilities under Section 106 of the NHPA for BRAC related runway construction at Eglin AFB.

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE

By: 
SAL M. NODOMIAN, Colonel, USAF
Commander, 96th Air Base Wing

Date: 4 Apr 11

SEVENTH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP (AIRBORNE)

By: 
JAMES B. LENDER
Colonel, GS
Chief of Staff

Date: 26 MAY 2011

JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM

By: 
ANDREW J. TOTH, Colonel, USAF
Commander, 33d Fighter Wing

Date: 6 Apr 11

FLORIDA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER

By: 
SCOTT M. STROH III
Florida State Historic Preservation Officer

Date: 4/8/11

Concurring Parties:

MICCOSUKEE TRIBE OF INDIANS OF FLORIDA

By: _____ Date: _____

THE SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA

By: _____ Date: _____

POARCH BAND OF CREEK INDIANS OF ALABAMA

By: _____ Date: _____

MUSKOGEE (CREEK) NATION OF OKLAHOMA

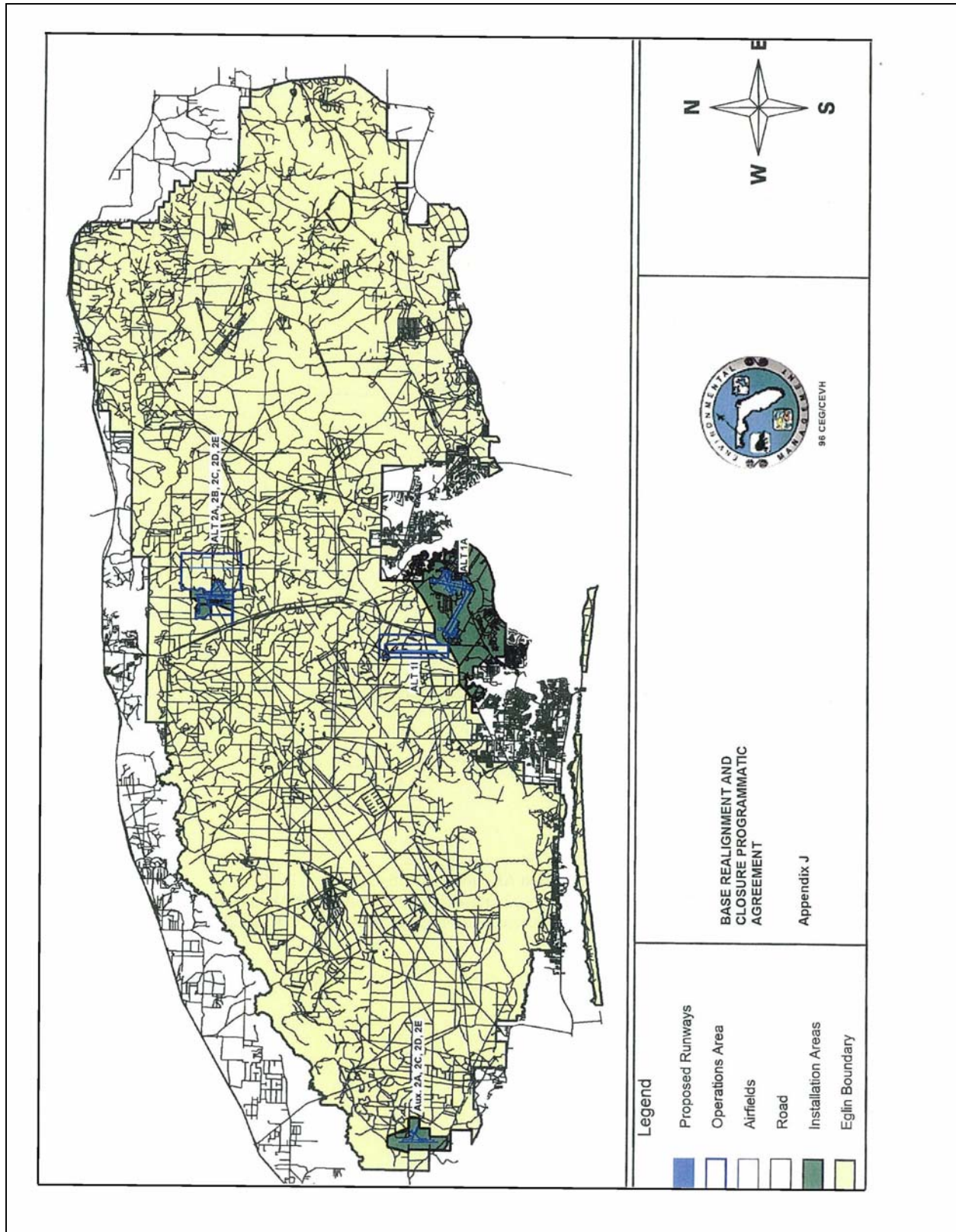
By: _____ Date: _____

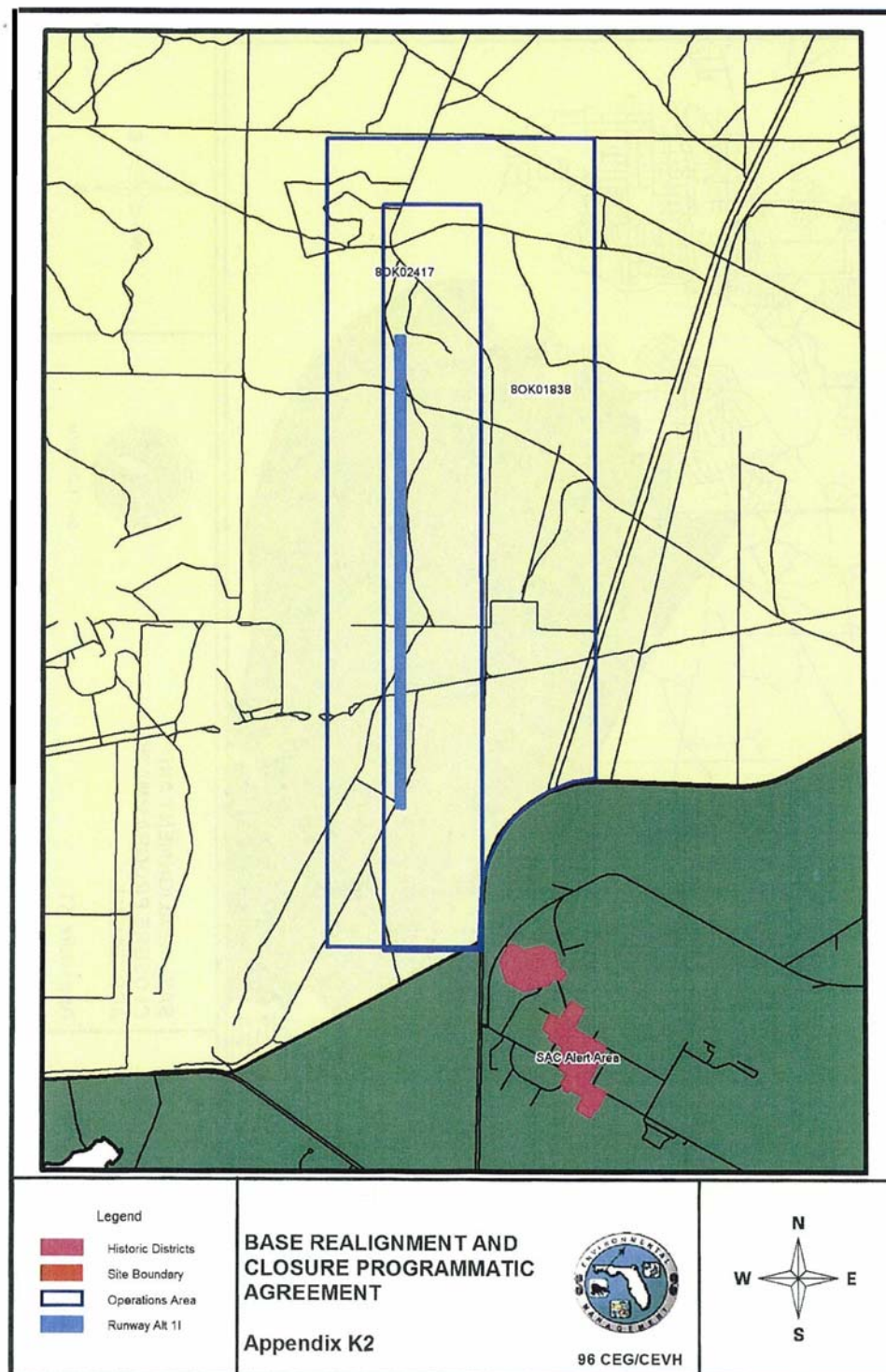
THLOPHTLOCCO TRIBAL TOWN OF THE CREEK (MUSKOGEE) TRIBE

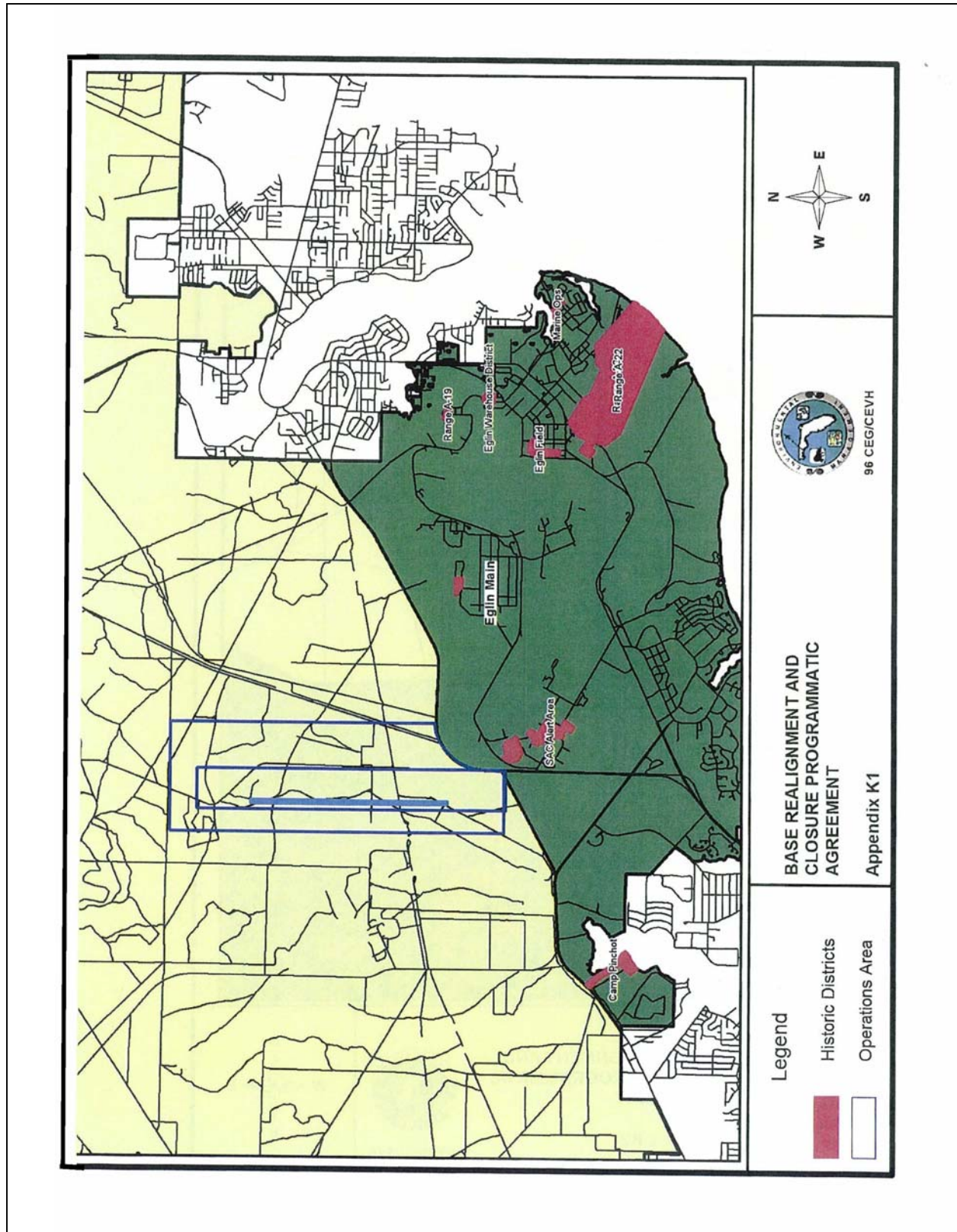
By: _____ Date: _____

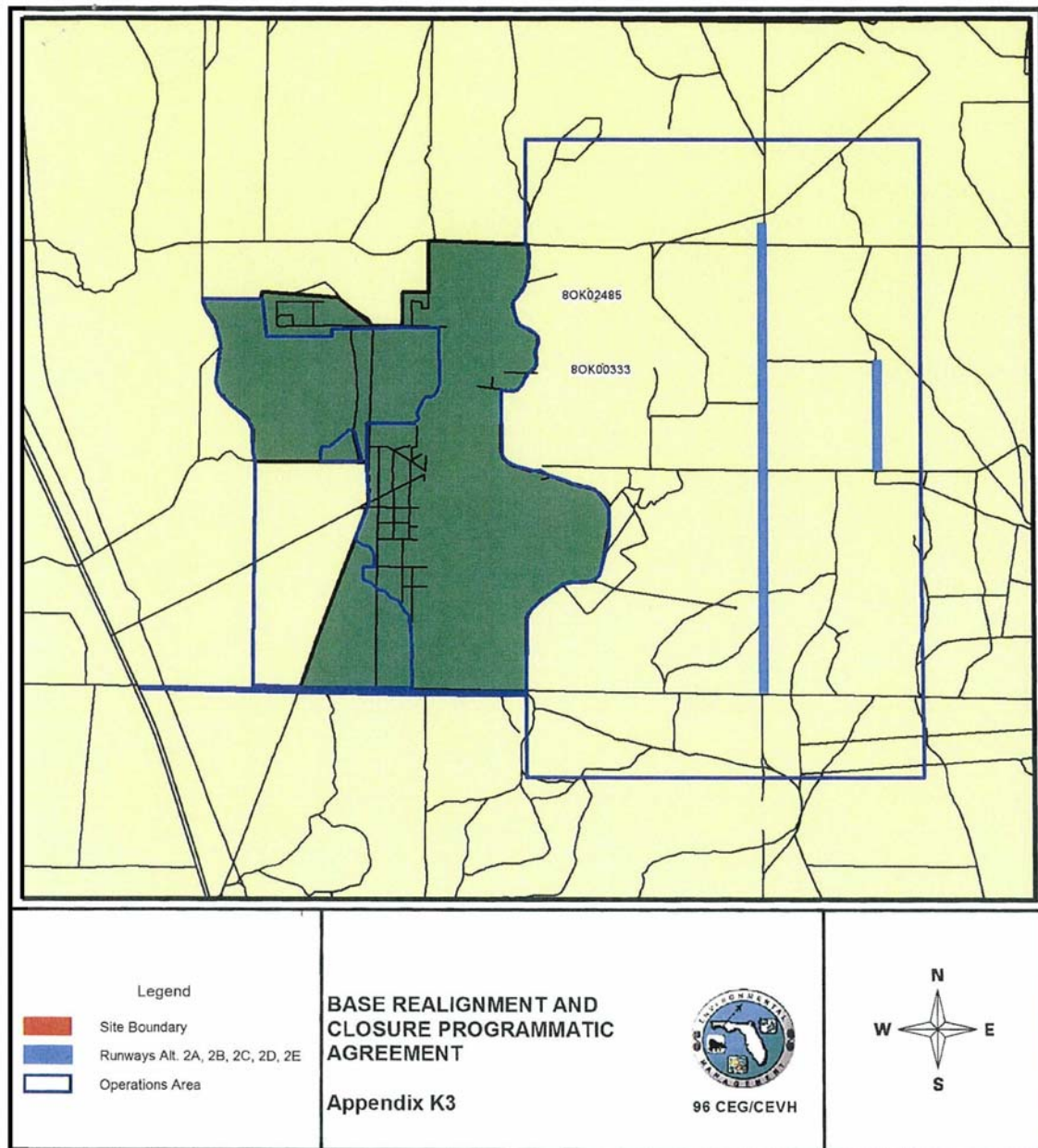
Appendices

- J: Revised map of the APE showing the JSF runway alternatives.
- K1: Map of historic districts in relation to revised APE for Alternative 1A.
- K2: Map of individually eligible historic buildings in relation to revised APE for Alternative 1I.
- K3: Map of archaeological sites in relation to revised APE for Alternatives 2A, 2B, and 2C.









2008 PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT



Preserving America's Heritage

December 22, 2008

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
Department of the Air Force
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

**REF: Eglin Air Force Base Realignment and Closure
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida**

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

On December 16, 2008, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) received the Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the above referenced project. In accordance with Section 800.6(b)(1)(iv) of the ACHP's regulations, the ACHP acknowledges receipt of the PA. The filing of the PA, and execution of its terms, completes the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the ACHP's regulations.

We appreciate you providing us with a copy of this PA and will retain it for inclusion in our records regarding this project. Should you have any questions or require additional assistance, please contact me at (202) 606-8505, or via email at rwallace@achp.gov.

Sincerely,

Raymond V. Wallace
Historic Preservation Technician
Federal Property Management Section
Office of Federal Agency Programs

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 803 Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-606-8503 | Fax: 202-606-8647 | achp@achp.gov | www.achp.gov

**PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT
AMONG
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE
SEVENTH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP (AIRBORNE)
JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM
AND
THE FLORIDA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER
REGARDING
THE PROPOSED IMPLEMENTATION OF THE BASE REALIGNMENT AND
CLOSURE (2005) DECISION AND RELATED ACTIONS,
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

WHEREAS, in response to the 2005 Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) decision approved by Congress, the U.S. Army's Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) [7SFG(A)] and the Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) pilot training program, consisting of elements from the U.S. Navy, Marines and Air Force, will relocate to Eglin Air Force Base (Eglin AFB), Florida (See vicinity maps, Appendix A); and

WHEREAS, the Air Force, Army, Navy and Marines, have identified four separate but interrelated needs that must be met to implement the BRAC recommendations: (1) a cantonment for the 7SFG(A); (2) range training areas for the 7SFG (A); (3) a cantonment for the JSF; and (4) flight training areas for JSF. Eglin AFB will be responsible for meeting these needs, which will require construction, demolition, renovation and operational use of lands and facilities throughout Eglin AFB (the "Undertaking"); and

WHEREAS, the Area of Potential Effects (APE) for the undertaking, as further described below, contains multiple historic buildings, structures and archaeological sites as well as five historic districts that are either listed in or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP); and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB has consulted with Florida State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) pursuant to 36 CFR Part 800, the regulations implementing Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C 470f), has determined that the undertaking will have an adverse effect on historic properties; and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB has provided the public with an opportunity to comment on this undertaking through coordinated compliance with Section 106 and the National Environmental Policy Act, as set forth in 36 CFR Part 800.8; and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB has consulted with the 7SFG (A) Command and the JSF Command and invited them to be signatories to this Programmatic Agreement (PA); and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB has consulted with SAC Memorial Project, a private veterans organization, concerning the adverse effects of the undertaking to the SAC Alert Historic District and has invited it to be a concurring party to this PA; and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB has also consulted with four federally recognized tribes, the Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida, the Seminole Tribe of Florida, the Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama, and the Muskogee (Creek) Nation of Oklahoma (the tribes), concerning places of religious and cultural significance to them that may be affected by the undertaking and has invited the tribes to participate as concurring parties to this agreement; and

WHEREAS, Eglin AFB, in developing this PA, has met the requirements of Section 8 (Demolition of Historic Properties) of the Programmatic Agreement between Eglin AFB, the SHPO and the ACHP regarding the preservation and protection of historical and archaeological resources located at Eglin AFB, which was implemented on February 14, 2003 (Eglin Air Force Base 2003);

NOW THEREFORE, the signatories to this PA agree that the proposed BRAC development within Eglin AFB will be implemented in accordance with the following stipulations in order to take into account the effects of the undertaking.

Background

I. Description of the Undertaking

- A. In compliance with the BRAC recommendations, Eglin AFB will accommodate the training needs of the 7SFG(A) and the JSF commands. For 7SFG(A), this means building a new cantonment; utilizing 13 training ranges (which will require either new range construction or modifying existing ranges as needed); conducting ground and water-to-shore maneuvers in existing closed training areas; and constructing two new drop zones for air-to-ground training. For JSF, the undertaking will entail modifying an existing portion of the Eglin Main airfield to construct a new cantonment; utilizing three existing air fields for flight training; and using multiple bombing ranges for target practice. The undertaking will involve renovation and demolition of existing buildings and structures, construction of new buildings and facilities, construction-related ground disturbance, ground disturbances associated with operational use of bombing ranges, and noise generated through aircraft operation.
- B. Because the 7SFG(A) and JSF components of the undertaking are functionally and spatially distinct, this PA is organized to resolve the adverse effects of each component in succession. Specific stipulations relevant to both components are cited where applicable; general stipulations follow at the end of the document.

II. Site Probability Model

- A. Eglin AFB has developed an installation-wide archaeological Site Probability Model. The model is based upon the environmental signature of known prehistoric archaeological sites. It correlates site location, landform and proximity to potable water to predict the expected location of sites in areas that have not yet been inventoried. Eglin AFB uses the Site Probability Model to characterize the landscape within the base as either high or low probability for prehistoric archaeological sites (Eglin Air Force Base Historic Preservation).

- B. Eglin AFB has also identified the probable locations of former historic homesteads that are now archaeological sites by researching archival records on homestead claims. These results, plus the predicted location of prehistoric archaeological sites, are used to define the probability areas. The Site Probability Model is used to guide identification efforts; high probability areas are surveyed whereas low probability areas are typically not surveyed.
- C. The SHPO accepts the validity of the Site Probability Model and its use for identification in this manner. Eglin AFB has used, and will continue to use, the Site Probability Model to determine where to conduct additional archaeological survey needed for the 7SFG(A) and JSF components of the BRAC undertaking.

Stipulations

III. Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne)

A. Area of Potential Effects

The APE for the 7SFG(A) component is shown on the map in Appendix B and consists of the following elements

1. The Cantonment Area
2. Group 1 Training Ranges
3. Group 2 Training Ranges
4. Closed Training Areas
5. Drop Zones
6. Shoreline Infiltration Training Areas

Note: Infiltration training at shoreline/riverine sites for the 7SFG(A) is intended within Eglin AFB. Planning, however, has not identified those areas and as a consequence they are not currently included in the APE for the BRAC undertaking. When 7SFG(A) can describe the shoreline infiltration training activities that will take place, and identifies the location and extent of the areas needed for training, then Eglin AFB, in consultation with 7SFG(A), shall prepare an amendment to this PA following Stipulation X. The amendment shall identify the training activities to be conducted, the location and extent of the training areas, a description of all recorded cultural resources within these areas and an assessment of whether or not additional survey is needed. The amendment will commit Eglin AFB to comply with the terms of this PA in resolving the adverse effects of shoreline/riverine training for the BRAC undertaking.

B. Identification

Eglin AFB, in consultation with the SHPO, has determined that historic properties are present within the 7SFG(A) component of the BRAC APE. The results of identification and NRHP determinations are presented in Appendix C and further summarized below.

1. Cantonment

Four cultural resources surveys, covering 69.5 acres, have been conducted in the 500-acre APE for the proposed 7SFG(A) Cantonment. All high probability areas have been surveyed and no cultural resources have been identified. Survey of the Cantonment area is complete.

2. Group 1 Training Ranges

Three cultural resources surveys, covering 14.4 acres, have been conducted in the 27.7-acre APE for the Group 1 Training Ranges. All high probability areas have been surveyed and no cultural resources have been identified. Survey of the Group 1 Training Ranges is complete.

3. Group 2 Training Ranges

- (a) Thirty-eight cultural resources surveys, covering 5,311 acres, have been conducted within the 9,015-acre APE for the Group 2 Training Ranges. All high probability areas have been surveyed, except for 119 acres, which were excluded from survey due to the presence of unexploded ordinance. Survey of the Group 2 Training Ranges is complete.

- (b) The surveys identified 32 archaeological sites and seven buildings. Eglin AFB, in consultation with SHPO, has determined that 21 of the archaeological sites are not NRHP eligible; however, 11 sites may be eligible. Four of the seven buildings are NRHP eligible and three of the buildings may be eligible (See Appendix C).

4. Closed Training Areas

- (a) Two hundred two cultural resources surveys, covering 40,113 acres, have been conducted within the 62,222-acre APE for the Closed Training Areas. The surveys targeted only those areas that the Site Probability Model indicated have a high probability for historic archaeological sites. At Eglin AFB, historic archaeological sites have an above ground expression whereas prehistoric archaeological sites are typically found in subsurface contexts and are thus protected from training-related surface disturbances. Prehistoric archaeological sites have also been recorded during survey where the historic and prehistoric high probability areas have overlapped. The remaining high probability areas for prehistoric archaeological sites within the APE for the Closed Training Areas, however, will not be surveyed for the BRAC undertaking because training related disturbances will be limited to surface ground disturbance only, as further discussed in Stipulation III.D.4.(a)

- (b) The surveys have identified a total of 285 archaeological sites and two buildings. Eglin AFB, in consultation with the SHPO, has determined that 243 sites are not NRHP eligible; two sites are NRHP eligible and 40 sites may be eligible for NRHP listing. The two buildings are eligible for NRHP listing (See Appendix C). Eglin

AFB has completed SHPO consultation on all surveys except for seven reports. Eglin AFB will complete SHPO consultation on the results of these surveys and make determinations of NRHP eligibility, as needed, following the procedures in Stipulation III.C below.

- (c) Additional survey of the high probability areas for historic archaeological sites is required to complete identification for the Closed Training Areas. All surveys shall be conducted by a professional meeting the qualifications standards in Stipulation V. The surveys will be carried out following the Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation included herein by reference. As new surveys are completed, Eglin AFB will submit survey reports to SHPO for review.

5. Drop Zones

Ten cultural resources surveys, covering 606 acres, have been conducted within the 764-acre APE for the Drop Zones. All high probability areas have been surveyed resulting in the identification of two archaeological sites. Survey of the Drop Zones is complete. Eglin AFB, in consultation with the SHPO, has determined that one of the archaeological sites is not NRHP eligible and one site may be NRHP eligible (See Appendix C). Eglin AFB, in consultation with SHPO, shall determine the NRHP eligibility of the site following Stipulation III.C.

6. Shoreline Infiltration Training Areas

See note in Stipulation III.A.

C. National Register Eligibility

1. At Eglin AFB, archaeological sites require subsurface testing to determine their NRHP eligibility status. Any archaeological site that will be adversely affected by the undertaking that has not been previously evaluated will be tested for NRHP eligibility. Only those sites that are determined to be NRHP eligible will be subject to data recovery, if, after further consultation, Eglin AFB determines data recovery is appropriate. Eglin AFB will not be required to consult with SHPO prior to eligibility testing. All testing of archaeological sites will be conducted by a professional who meets the qualification standards in Stipulation V. If an archaeological site can be avoided in accordance with Stipulation III.E.1, Eglin AFB may choose not to test the site for NRHP eligibility until a later time. Under these circumstances, the undertaking may take place provided that any measures necessary to ensure avoidance are put in place.
2. Eglin AFB, in consultation with SHPO, will make a determination of NRHP eligibility for any building or structure not previously evaluated that will be adversely affected by the undertaking. Additional recording may be required to update structural inventory forms, or similar documents, which Eglin AFB will submit to SHPO for consultation on NRHP eligibility. All recording of buildings or structures will be conducted by a

professional who meets the qualification standards in Stipulation V. Only those historic buildings and structures that are determined NRHP eligible shall be subject to treatment. If, however, the building or structure will not be affected following Stipulation III.E.1, then Eglin AFB may choose not to consult on its eligibility status until a later time. Under these circumstances, the undertaking may take place provided that any measures necessary to ensure avoidance are put in place.

3. In those cases where Eglin AFB must make a determination of NRHP eligibility because an archaeological site or historic building or structure may be adversely affected, or it chooses to make an NRHP eligibility determination following avoidance, Eglin AFB will follow the procedures presented below.
 - (a) Eglin AFB shall submit an archaeological testing report or an updated structural inventory form, as applicable, to SHPO for a 30-day review along with its eligibility recommendations. If a prehistoric archaeological site is tested, Eglin AFB shall also submit the testing report to the tribes. The tribal review will be concurrent with the SHPO review.
 - (b) If the SHPO does not respond within the 30-day comment period, Eglin AFB will assume that SHPO has no objection to its eligibility determination. Eglin AFB shall take into consideration any comments and recommendations received by the tribes during the 30-day review period in making its eligibility determination.
 - (c) Where there is agreement on eligibility between Eglin AFB and the SHPO, the eligibility determination will be accepted by both parties. Any disagreement between Eglin AFB and the SHPO over the eligibility determination shall be submitted by Eglin AFB to the Keeper of the National Register for determination pursuant to 36 CFR Part 63. The Keeper's determination shall be final.

D. Assessment of Effects

The 7SFG(A) component of the BRAC undertaking will involve construction-related ground disturbance, as well as ground disturbances associated with the operational use of firing ranges and training areas that contain NRHP eligible archaeological sites and buildings. As such, the characteristics that make these historic properties eligible for listing in the NRHP may be altered in ways that diminish their integrity of location, setting, materials or other aspects of integrity.

1. The Cantonment Area

There are no historic properties within the Cantonment Area. The proposed construction of the Cantonment Area will have no effect to historic properties. Should archaeological deposits be discovered during construction, however, Eglin AFB will follow the provisions for unanticipated discoveries in Stipulation VI.

2. Group 1 Training Ranges

There are no historic properties within the Group I Training Ranges. The proposed construction of the Group I Training Ranges will have no effect to historic properties. Should archaeological deposits be discovered during construction, however, Eglin AFB will follow the provisions for unanticipated discoveries in Stipulation VI.

3. Group 2 Training Ranges

- (a) Ground disturbance relating to the construction of new ranges or modifications to existing ranges, plus the operational use of the ranges after construction, may adversely affect the 11 recorded archaeological sites that are potentially eligible to the NRHP as well as the four NRHP eligible buildings and the three buildings that are potentially eligible for NRHP listing.
- (b) Any NRHP eligible archaeological site or building that cannot be protected through avoidance in accordance with Stipulation III.E.1 will be adversely affected by the undertaking. Eglin AFB shall coordinate with 7SFG(A) and follow the procedures in Stipulation III.E.2 through III.E.4, as applicable, to resolve the adverse effects.

4. Closed Training Areas

- (a) Operational use of the Closed Training Areas will result in disturbances to ground surfaces only. These disturbances will occur through pedestrian use of the Training Areas by small units of trainees. All vehicle traffic will be confined to existing roads and trails. The trainees will use existing bivouac sites. There will be no digging or trenching or other subsurface disturbances during the training use of the Closed Training Areas by the 7SFG(A).
- (b) Surface ground disturbance relating to the operational use of the Closed Training Areas, may adversely affect the 44 recorded archaeological sites and buildings that are either NRHP eligible or potentially eligible for listing. Additional NRHP eligible archaeological sites and buildings may be identified during continued survey in the Closed Training Areas.
- (c) Any NRHP eligible archaeological site or building that cannot be protected through avoidance in accordance with Stipulation III.E.1 will be adversely affected by the undertaking. Eglin AFB shall coordinate with 7SFG(A) and follow the procedures in Stipulation III.E.2 through III.E.4, as applicable, to resolve the adverse effects.
- (d) Eglin AFB will exclude from all ground maneuvers those portions of the Closed Training Areas that have yet to be surveyed for cultural resources and will inform the 7SFG(A) where the exclusions apply. Eglin AFB will notify 7SFG(A) when the requirements of this PA have been met for these areas and when these areas can be used for training purposes.

5. Drop Zones

- (a) Construction related activities and/or operational use of the Drop Zones may adversely affect the one archaeological site that may be NRHP eligible. The site will either be avoided in accordance with the procedures in Stipulation III.E.1, or if avoidance is not possible or desirable, Eglin AFB will, as needed, make a determination of NRHP eligibility in accordance with Stipulation III.C.
- (b) Should the site be determined to be NRHP eligible, and if it cannot be protected through avoidance, the site will be adversely affected by the undertaking. Eglin AFB shall coordinate with 7SFG(A) and conduct either archaeological data recovery in accordance with Stipulation III.E.2 or alternative mitigation pursuant to Stipulation III.E.4, to resolve the adverse effects.

6. Shoreline Infiltration Training Areas

See note in Stipulation III.A.

E. Resolution of Adverse Effects

All historic properties will be avoided whenever possible for the duration of this agreement. Where avoidance is not possible or desirable, Eglin AFB shall resolve the adverse effects of the BRAC undertaking. Avoidance, archaeological data recovery, architectural treatment and alternative mitigation will be achieved in the following manner.

1. Avoidance Measures

- (a) Avoidance and preservation in place of archaeological or architectural resources will require use of highly visible avoidance measures installed on the ground around the recorded limits of the sites or buildings for the purpose of communicating “off limits” to trainees. The avoidance measures shall include one or more of the following as needed.
 - (1) Flagging: Installing temporary flagging around the limits of the site or building using colored flagging tape.
 - (2) Painting trees/vegetation: Applying highly visible paint to trees or other vegetation.
 - (3) Temporary fencing: Installing temporary fencing around the limits of the site or building using removable fencing, such as chain link fencing or wire and T posts.
 - (4) Other removable barriers: Installing removable barriers, such as earthen berms or portable concrete barriers.

- (5) Signage: Installing permanent or semi-permanent signage at eye level in proximity to the site or building. Eglin AFB shall employ a universally recognizable symbol printed on metal or other durable material that is mounted on metal stakes or posts and set on the ground around the limits of the site or building as needed.
- (6) Gating and other permanent barriers: Constructing permanent barriers, such as gates, around the limits of sites or buildings.
- (b) Eglin AFB will map the location of all archaeological sites and historic buildings to be avoided for the BRAC undertaking and describe in writing the avoidance measures used for each site.
- (c) Eglin AFB shall install all avoidance measures and ensure that for the BRAC undertaking all avoidance measures are in place on the ground before a training range or training area can be used for training purposes. Eglin AFB will not be required to consult with the SHPO or other consulting parties when avoidance can be achieved, but may seek their advice, as needed.
- (d) To ensure that avoidance is achieved in a consistent and coordinated manner, Eglin AFB shall
 - (1) Consult with 7SFG(A) to determine the color and type of marking such as flagging tape to be used for avoidance.
 - (2) Consult with 7SFG(A) and the SHPO to select an avoidance symbol to be used for signage.
 - (3) Consult with 7SFGA to select a suitable paint color to be used for avoidance.
 - (4) Consult with SHPO and 7SFG (A) to determine what permanent barriers can be used and how they should be installed so as to avoid affecting historic properties
 - (5) Provide 7SFG (A) with copies of the maps identifying all avoided sites and buildings, submitted in a form useful to 7SFG(A), and will periodically update these maps as needed. A copy of the maps and any updates will also be provided to the SHPO with a written description of the avoidance measures used for each historic property.
 - (6) Periodically brief appropriate 7SFG(A) staff on the importance of protecting cultural resources, the sensitivity of cultural resources data, and the need to limit access to this data.

2. Archaeological Data Recovery

All archaeological data recovery shall be conducted by a professional meeting the qualification standards in Stipulation V. The data recovery will be carried out following the Secretary of the Interior's Standard and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation included herein by reference. Eglin AFB will ensure that archaeological data recovery is conducted in the following manner.

- (a) A data recovery plan shall be prepared. At a minimum, the data recovery plan shall include:
 - (1) A description of the proposed action that will adversely affect archaeological sites
 - (2) A description of each archaeological site and how each may be affected by the proposed action
 - (3) A set of research questions and objectives
 - (4) A description of methods to be used in collecting the data needed to address the research questions
 - (5) A description of analytical techniques to be used in addressing the research questions
 - (6) A description of the nature of materials and features expected to be revealed, materials expected to be collected, and all other materials to be generated including reports and associated media.
- (b) Eglin AFB shall submit the data recovery plan to SHPO for 30 day review. If the archaeological site is prehistoric, Eglin AFB shall also submit the data recovery plan to the tribes for 30 day review. The tribal review will be concurrent with the SHPO review.
- (c) If the SHPO or one or more of the tribes, as applicable, does not respond within 30 days of submittal, Eglin AFB shall assume that party has no objection to the proposed data recovery. Eglin AFB, in completing the data recovery plan, will take into account any comments it does receive from the SHPO or the tribes within the 30-day review period.
- (d) Once Eglin AFB has completed the data recovery plan, it shall ensure that the data recovery is conducted in accordance with the plan.
- (e) All archaeological data recovery shall be reported within 12 months of the end of field work. Eglin AFB shall ensure that a draft of the report is prepared and will submit the draft to SHPO and the tribes, as applicable, for 30 day review. Any comments received by Eglin AFB from SHPO or any of the tribes, as applicable,

within the review period shall be considered in completing the report. Eglin AFB shall provide the SHPO and the tribes with two copies of any final report.

3. Architectural Treatment

All architectural treatment shall be conducted by a professional who meets the qualification standards in Stipulation V. The architectural treatment will be carried out following the Secretary of the Interior's Guidelines for Architectural and Engineering Documentation (HABS/HAER Level II) included herein by reference. Eglin AFB will ensure that architectural treatment is conducted in the following manner.

- (a) A treatment plan, including a scope of work, will be prepared describing in detail the proposed treatment. The treatment plan shall at a minimum include
 - (1) A description of the proposed action that will adversely affect historic buildings or structures
 - (2) A description of each building or structure and how each may be affected by the proposed action
 - (3) A set of research questions and recording objectives
 - (4) A description of methods to be used in collecting data needed to achieve the research questions and recording objectives
- (b) Eglin AFB shall submit the treatment plan to SHPO for 30 day review.
- (c) If the SHPO does not respond within 30 days of submittal, Eglin AFB shall assume the SHPO has no objection to the proposed treatment plan. Eglin AFB, in completing the treatment plan, will take into account any comments it does receive from the SHPO within the 30-day review period.
- (d) Once the treatment plan is completed, Eglin AFB shall ensure that the treatment is conducted in accordance with the plan.
- (e) All architectural treatment shall be reported within 12 months of the end of field work. Eglin AFB shall ensure that a draft treatment report is prepared and will submit the draft to SHPO for 30 day review. Any comments received by Eglin AFB from SHPO within the review period shall be considered in completing the report. Eglin AFB shall provide the SHPO with two copies of any final report.

4. Alternative Mitigation

If Eglin AFB determines that resolution of adverse effects can best be achieved through means other than archaeological data recovery or architectural treatment, as presented in Stipulation III.E.2 and III.E.3 above, it may adopt an alternative mitigation strategy on a

case-by-case basis as presented below. All alternative mitigation shall be conducted by a professional meeting the qualification standards in Stipulation V.

- (a) If the alternative mitigation will apply to historic buildings and structures or historic archaeological sites, Eglin AFB will submit a mitigation plan to the SHPO for 30 day review. Eglin AFB shall take into consideration any comments it receives from the SHPO during the 30 day review period. If the SHPO does not respond within the 30-day review period, Eglin AFB shall assume the SHPO has no objection to the alternative mitigation.
- (b) If the alternative mitigation will apply to prehistoric archaeological sites, or historic archaeological sites with a prehistoric component, Eglin AFB will submit a mitigation plan to the SHPO and the tribes for 30 day review. Tribal review will be concurrent with SHPO review. Eglin AFB shall take into consideration any comments it receives from the SHPO or any one of the tribes during the 30 day review period. If the SHPO, or one or more of the tribes, do not respond within the 30-day review period, Eglin AFB shall assume that party has no objection to the alternative mitigation.
- (c) All alternative mitigation shall be reported within 12 months of the end of field work. Eglin AFB shall ensure that a draft of the report is prepared and will submit the draft to SHPO and the tribes, as applicable, for 30 day review. Any comments received by Eglin AFB from SHPO or any of the tribes, as applicable, within the review period shall be considered in completing the report. Eglin AFB shall provide the SHPO and the tribes each with two copies of any final report.

IV. Joint Strike Fighter

- A. The APE for the JSF component is shown on the map in Appendix D and consists of the following elements

- 1. The Cantonment area
- 2. Air Fields: Eglin Field, Choctaw Field, Duke Field
- 3. Bombing ranges (B-75, B-82, C-52E, C-62)

B. Identification and Eligibility

Eglin AFB, in consultation with the SHPO, has determined that historic properties are present within the JSF portion of the APE. The results of identification and NRHP determinations are summarized below.

1. Cantonment

- (a) One cultural resources survey has been conducted within the 230-acre APE for the JSF Cantonment. No archaeological sites have been recorded. Much of the Cantonment area is heavily disturbed due to intensive development. Eglin AFB, in

consultation with the SHPO, has determined that no additional archaeological survey is warranted and no survey will be conducted within the JSF Cantonment area for the BRAC undertaking.

- (b) The JSF Cantonment contains one NRHP eligible historic district. The Strategic Air Command (SAC) Historic District, as defined, contains three separate areas consisting of: (1) A “Christmas tree” alert apron; (2) an alert support area that housed squadron operations and intelligence; and, (3) a weapons storage area for the Hound Dog nuclear cruise missile and the Quail decoy missile. The SAC Alert Historic District consists of 20 buildings and structures and two small parking aprons (See map of historic district and a list of buildings and structures, Appendix E). Of these properties, 18 contribute to the NRHP eligibility of the district (contributing) and four do not contribute to its eligibility (noncontributing).

2. Aerial Bombing Ranges

- (a) JSF fighter training will use four existing bombing ranges (Test Areas B-75, C-62, C52E and B-82). Inventory of all intact and safely accessible portions of Test Areas B-82, B-75 and C-62 are complete. Those areas of these ranges that are heavily disturbed or contain unexploded ordnance have not been surveyed for cultural resources. Test Area C-62 has nine archaeological sites, seven of which Eglin AFB has determined, in consultation with SHPO, are not NRHP eligible. Two archaeological sites are potentially eligible for NRHP listing. Test Area C-52E has 25 recorded archaeological sites within it. Eglin AFB has determined, in consultation with SHPO, that 21 of these sites are not NRHP eligible, three are potentially eligible for listing and one is NRHP eligible (List of NRHP eligible and potentially eligible archaeological sites by bombing range, Appendix F).
- (b) Additional survey is needed to complete the identification phase for the JSF bombing ranges in Test Areas C-52E. Eglin AFB shall ensure that all surveys are conducted by a professional meeting the qualification standards in Stipulation V. The surveys will be carried out following the Secretary of the Interior’s Standards and Guideline for Archaeology and Historic Preservation, included herein by reference.
- (c) Eglin AFB shall submit survey reports to SHPO for review and shall determine NRHP eligibility of any reported archaeological sites or historic buildings or structures following the procedures for NRHP eligibility determinations in Stipulation III.C above.

3. Air Fields: Eglin Field, Choctaw Field, Duke Field.

- (a) The Air Force will select one of two alternative plans for air field use involving three existing air fields at Eglin AFB: Eglin Field, Choctaw Field and Duke Field. The potential for adverse effect is the same for both alternatives. There are no historic buildings or structures at either Choctaw Field or Duke Field and no effects will occur at these air fields as part of the BRAC undertaking. In addition to the SAC Alert

Historic District, there are three historic districts within Eglin Field. These are the Eglin Field Historic District with 20 contributing properties, the Warehouse Historic District with four contributing properties, and the Marine Operations Historic District with three contributing properties. A fifth historic district, Camp Pinchot Historic District, with 20 contributing properties, is located outside of and separate from Eglin Field (See map of historic districts in relation to Eglin Field Appendix G)

- (b) There are 27 individually eligible historic buildings and structures within the Eglin Field area that are located within both JSF flight training alternatives (See map and list of individually eligible historic properties within Eglin Field Appendix H).

C. Assessment of Effects

The JSF component of the BRAC undertaking will involve demolition, renovation and construction within and adjacent to the SAC Alert Historic District; ground disturbance related to the operational use of the JSF bombing ranges containing NRHP eligible archaeological sites; and potential effects of aircraft noise on historic districts and individually eligible historic buildings and structures within Eglin Field. As such, the characteristics that make multiple historic properties eligible for listing on the NRHP will be altered in ways that diminish their integrity.

1. Cantonment

- (a) Five historic buildings within the SAC Alert Historic District will be demolished: Buildings 1339, 1343, 1345, 1352, and 1353 in Area 2. Demolition of these buildings will adversely affect integrity of design, setting, materials, workmanship and possibly feeling and association.
- (b) Buildings 1315, 1321, 1326, 1328, 1344, in Area 2 will be renovated as part of the proposed development; however, these renovations will be limited to the buildings' interiors and will not adversely affect their character defining features. Therefore, these buildings will not be subject to treatment.
- (c) The undertaking will result in new construction on undeveloped land adjacent to Area 2 and on developed land within, Area 2 of the SAC Alert Historic District. There are no known archaeological sites within the Cantonment APE. Should archaeological deposits be discovered during construction, however, Eglin AFB will follow the provisions for unexpected discoveries in Stipulation VI.

2. Aerial Bombing Ranges

The use of air-to-ground ordinance will result in ground disturbance in areas that are known to contain NRHP eligible or potentially eligible archaeological sites. These actions will adversely affect the integrity of location and materials.

3. Air Fields

- (a) Flight training will result in over-flights of NRHP eligible historic districts and individually eligible buildings and structures in proximity to Eglin Field. Current noise levels at Eglin Field range from 65 to 85 decibels. Aircraft noise in excess of 85 decibels is expected as a result of the BRAC undertaking affecting a larger area within Eglin Field than at present (see map of historic districts and individually eligible buildings at Eglin Field in relation to the projected noise contour zones in Appendix I).
- (b) If increased aircraft noise will result in the abandonment of a building or structure that is either a contributing property to a historic district or is individually eligible, and use of the building is no longer viable thereby threatening loss of its physical integrity, then the undertaking will have an adverse effect.

D. Resolution of Adverse Effects

Eglin AFB shall resolve the adverse effects of the BRAC undertaking on the JSF component following the procedures presented below.

1. Cantonment

- (a) Eglin AFB will resolve the anticipated adverse effects of demolition on buildings 1339, 1343, 1345, 1352, and 1353 in the following manner.
 - (1) Update SHPO-approved site forms for each structure in all three areas of the SAC Alert Historic District.
 - (2) Complete a SHPO-approved Resource Group Form for the district as a whole.
 - (3) Digitally photograph in color all elevations of each building planned for demolition using a digital camera of 5 megapixels or greater resolution. All photographs will meet the Florida Master Site File photographic documentation requirements issued by the SHPO.
 - (4) Compile an electronic copy of the floor plans for each building planned for demolition to be stored on a CD or other suitable archival quality media.
 - (5) Prepare a technical report containing the results of tasks 1-4, as well as a comprehensive history of the SAC Alert program and Eglin's role in the SAC mission.
 - (6) Prepare an educational booklet designed for the general public summarizing the history of the SAC Alert program and Eglin's role in the SAC mission

- (b) As stipulated in Section 8.C. of the 2003 PA, Eglin AFB will, prior to the approval of demolition and in consultation with SHPO, identify and where appropriate salvage any character-defining historic interior or exterior features of the buildings to be demolished, when such salvage is reasonable, feasible and prudent.
 - (c) Once tasks (1) through (3), as described in Stipulation IV.D.1.(a) above, have been completed, Eglin AFB may proceed with the development, as needed. Tasks (4) through (6) shall be completed within 12 months of completing Tasks (1) through (3).
 - (d) All treatment shall be carried out by a professional meeting the qualification standards in Stipulation V.
 - (e) Draft copies of all reports and other documentation prepared pursuant to Stipulation IV.D.1 (a) above will be submitted to SHPO for a 30-day review. If the SHPO does not respond within 30 days, Eglin AFB will assume the SHPO has no objection to the documents as drafted. In completing the draft documents, Eglin AFB will take into account any comments it receives from the SHPO within the 30-day review period. Final copies of all materials will be submitted to the SHPO and the Florida State Archives. Eglin AFB will make available to the public copies of the final report and the educational booklet upon request
2. Bombing Ranges
- (a) All archaeological sites that are either determined NRHP eligible or are potentially eligible to the NRHP shall, whenever possible, be avoided and preserved in place following the avoidance procedures in Stipulation III.E.1 (a) through (c).
 - (b) To ensure that avoidance is achieved in a consistent and coordinated manner, Eglin AFB shall consult with JSF to determine which of the avoidance measures identified in Stipulation III.E.1 are best utilized to achieve avoidance. If some other measure better achieves avoidance for the purpose of JSF use of the bombing ranges, then Eglin AFB, in consultation with SHPO, shall utilize that measure. Eglin AFB shall provide JSF with copies of the maps identifying all avoided sites and buildings, submitted in a form useful to JSF, and will periodically update these maps as needed. A copy of the maps and any updates will also be provided to the SHPO with a description of the avoidance measures used for each historic property. Periodically, Eglin AFB shall brief appropriate JSF staff on the importance of protecting cultural resources, the sensitivity of cultural resources data, and the need to limit access to this data.
 - (c) If avoidance is not possible or desirable, Eglin AFB will, as needed, make a determination of NRHP eligibility in accordance with Stipulation III.C. Any NRHP eligible archaeological site or historic building or structure identified within the bombing ranges that cannot be protected through avoidance will be adversely affected by the undertaking. Eglin AFB shall coordinate with JSF and follow the procedures in Stipulation III.E.2 through III.E.4, as applicable, to resolve the adverse effects

3. Air Fields

If, as a result of increased aircraft noise, Eglin AFB proposes to abandon buildings or structures that either contribute to the NRHP eligibility of the SAC Alert Historic District, the Eglin Field Historic District, the Warehouse Historic District, or the Marine Operations Historic District, or any one of the individually eligible historic buildings or structures, then prior to abandonment, Eglin AFB shall consult with SHPO regarding treatment of adverse effect and may enter into a Memorandum of Agreement for that purpose.

V. Qualifications

Eglin AFB shall ensure that all investigations performed in compliance with the terms of this PA shall be conducted by, or under the supervision of, a person who meets the Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for professional qualifications in history, architecture, architectural history, historic architecture or archaeology, as applicable, described in the Federal Register: June 20, 1997 (Volume 62, Number 119, pages 33707-33723).

VI. Unanticipated Discoveries

- A. If a previously unknown archaeological site is discovered during the undertaking, or an unanticipated effect to a known archaeological site, historic building or structure is discovered during the undertaking, then Eglin AFB shall resolve the discovery in the following manner.
 1. All disturbance of buildings, structures or ground surfaces, as applicable, in the vicinity of the discovery shall cease and the discovery location will be secured from further harm.
 2. A qualified professional, meeting the qualification standards of Stipulation V, shall record the discovery and evaluate its nature, extent, condition, and NRHP eligibility.
 3. Eglin AFB shall consult with SHPO on the eligibility of the discovery and the potential effect of continued development within two working days of the discovery.
 4. If, in consultation with SHPO, the Eglin AFB determines that the discovery is NRHP eligible and that treatment is warranted, Eglin AFB shall conduct treatment following the Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation. All treatment will be completed within seven working days of the discovery.

VII. Human Remains

- A. If human remains and associated funerary objects are discovered during the undertaking, Eglin AFB shall resolve the discovery in the following manner.

1. All ground disturbing activity in the vicinity of the discovery shall cease and the discovery location will be secured from further harm until resolved.
2. A professional, meeting the qualification standards of Stipulation V, records the discovery and evaluate its nature, extent, and condition.
3. If Eglin AFB determines the human remains are Native American, it shall consult with appropriate tribe or tribes in accordance with 43 CFR Part 10, the regulations implementing the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) (25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.).
4. If Eglin AFB determines the human remains are not Native American, or the identity of the human remains is undetermined, Eglin AFB will consult with SHPO and the Florida State Archaeologist pursuant to either 36 CFR Part 800 or the Florida Unmarked Burial Law Chapter 872, Florida Statutes, as applicable, to resolve the discovery. If subsequently, the remains are identified as Native American, Eglin AFB will consult with the tribes pursuant to NAGPRA.

VIII. Emergencies

In the event of an emergency declared by the President of the United States or the Governor of the State of Florida, pursuant to 36 CFR Part 800.12, the following emergency actions are exempted from further consideration under this PA.

- A. Protection of the human health and/or the environment from damage of harm by hydrocarbon or hazardous waste.
- B. Prevention of imminent damage resulting from the threat of hurricane, tornado or other natural disasters.
- C. Stabilization necessitated by the threat of imminent structural failure (e.g. repair of replacement of building footings)
- D. Actions waived from the usual procedures of Section 106 compliance, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.12 (d).

IX. Dispute Resolution

Should any of the signatories object within 30 days to any action implementing this agreement, Eglin AFB will consult with the objecting party to resolve the objection. If Eglin AFB determines that the disagreement cannot be resolved, Eglin AFB will request further comment from the ACHP in accordance with the applicable provisions of 36 CFR Part 800.7. Eglin AFB will, in accordance with 36 CFR Part 800.7 (c) (4), take any ACHP comment into account with reference only to the subject of the dispute. Eglin AFB's responsibility to carry out all actions under this agreement that is not the subject of the dispute will remain unchanged.

X. Amendments

Any signatory to this agreement may request that the agreement be amended, whereupon the other parties will consult to consider such amendment. Where there is no consensus among the signatories, the agreement will remain unchanged.

XI. Termination

Any signatory to this agreement may revoke it upon written notification to the other parties by providing thirty (30) days notice to the other parties, provided that the parties will consult during the period prior to termination to seek agreement on amendments or other actions that would avoid termination. In the event of termination, Eglin AFB will comply with 36 CFR Parts 800.3 through 800.6 with regard to individual aspects of the undertaking covered by this agreement.

XII. Biennial Review

Every two years following the execution of this PA, for as long as the PA is in effect, Eglin AFB will meet with the 7SFG(A), JSF, the SHPO and the tribes to evaluate the effectiveness of the PA. At that time, the parties will discuss whether or not the PA is functioning as intended and whether the PA needs to be amended in accordance with Stipulation X to correct and improve its effectiveness.

XIII. Renewal

Every 10 years following the execution of this PA, for as long as the PA is in effect, or unless and until this PA is superseded by another agreement, Eglin AFB will consult with the signatory parties to consider renewal of the PA for another ten year period. The PA will be renewed in its existing form as of the date of the renewal, renewed with amendments or terminated. Renewal shall be indicated by the signatures of all the signatory parties to a new set of signature pages, which Eglin AFB will add to the PA. The old signatures will be left in place. Eglin AFB shall distribute a new copy of the PA with the added signatures to all the signatory parties for their records.

XIV. Execution


Execution and implementation of this agreement evidences that Eglin AFB has satisfied its responsibilities under Section 106 of the NHPA for the Base Realignment and Closure undertaking at Eglin AFB.

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE

By: 
BRUCE H. MCCLINTOCK, Colonel, USAF
Commander, 96th Air Base Wing

Date: 10 Oct 09

SEVENTH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP (AIRBORNE)

By: 
ANDREW N. MILANI II, Colonel
Chief of Staff, Headquarters, United States Army

Date: 6 Nov 2008

JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM

By: _____
GEORGE ROSS, Colonel
Commander, AETC JSF Program Integration Office

Date: _____

FLORIDA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER

By: _____
FREDERICK P. GASKE, Florida State Historic Preservation Officer

Date: _____

Concurring Parties:

MICCOSUKEE TRIBE OF INDIANS OF FLORIDA

By: _____ Date: _____

THE SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA

By: _____ Date: _____

POARCH BAND OF CREEK INDIANS OF ALABAMA

By: _____ Date: _____

SEVENTH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP (AIRBORNE)

By: _____ Date: _____
ANDREW N. MILANI II, Colonel
Chief of Staff, Headquarters, United States Army

JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM

By: George H Ross III Date: 28 Oct 08
GEORGE ROSS, Colonel
Commander, AETC JSF Program Integration Office

FLORIDA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER

By: _____ Date: _____
FREDERICK P. GASKE, Florida State Historic Preservation Officer

Concurring Parties:

MICCOSUKEE TRIBE OF INDIANS OF FLORIDA

By: _____ Date: _____

THE SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA

By: _____ Date: _____

POARCH BAND OF CREEK INDIANS OF ALABAMA

By: _____ Date: _____

SEVENTH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP (AIRBORNE)

By: _____ Date: _____
ANDREW N. MILANI II, Colonel
Chief of Staff, Headquarters, United States Army

JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM

By: _____ Date: _____
GEORGE ROSS, Colonel
Commander, AETC JSF Program Integration Office

FLORIDA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER

By: Frederick P. Gaske Date: 10/30/08
FREDERICK P. GASKE, Florida State Historic Preservation Officer

Concurring Parties:

MICCOSUKEE TRIBE OF INDIANS OF FLORIDA

By: _____ Date: _____

THE SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA

By: _____ Date: _____

POARCH BAND OF CREEK INDIANS OF ALABAMA

By: _____ Date: _____

MUSKOGEE (CREEK) NATION OF OKLAHOMA

By: _____ Date: _____

SAC MEMORIAL PROJECTBy: Ron Resh Date: 10/27/08

References

Eglin Air Force Base

- 2003 "Programmatic Agreement Between the Air Armament Center, Eglin Air Force Base, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding the Preservation and Protection of Historic and Archaeological Resources Located at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida," executed February 14, 2003. Document on file at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida.

Eglin Air Force Base

- 2006 "Eglin Air Force Base Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan Implementation, Eglin AFB, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa and Walton Counties, Florida." Manuscript on file at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida. Final, February, 2006.

Thomas, Prentice M. Jr., and L. Janice Campbell (editors)

- 1993 "Eglin Air Force Base Historic Preservation Plan: Technical Synthesis of Cultural Resources Investigations at Eglin, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa and Walton Counties, Florida," New World Research, Inc., Report of Investigations 192. Report on file at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida.

Appendices

- A: Map showing vicinity of Eglin AFB, Florida
- B: Map showing the APE for the 7SFG(A) component of the BRAC undertaking
- C: List of archaeological sites and buildings located within the 7SFG (A) APE that have been determined to be NRHP eligible or potentially eligible
- D: Map showing the APE for the JSF component of the BRAC undertaking
- E: Map of SAC Alert Historic District and list of contributing buildings and structures
- F: List of archaeological sites located within the JSF bombing ranges that have been determined to be NRHP eligible or potentially eligible.
- G: Map of historic districts in relation to Eglin Field
- H: Map and list of historic properties within Eglin Field that are individually NRHP eligible
- I: Map of historic districts and individually eligible historic properties at Eglin Field in relation to projected decibel contour zones

CORRESPONDENCE



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Mr. Mark Stanley
 96 CEG/CEVII
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, Florida 32542-5105

January 8, 2007

Re: DHR No.: 2007-8658
 Received by DHR: December 3, 2007
DRAFT: Cultural Resources Survey of X-913, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Mr. Stanley:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced draft survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992, and 36 *C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP).

In May through October 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I survey of the proposed X-913 mission area on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base. PTA identified four previously unrecorded archaeological sites (8WL2257 - 8WL2260) within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that neither Site 8WL2257, the remains of a 20th-century bridge, nor Site 8WL2260, a set of historic military earthworks, appears to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of research potential beyond documentation.

PTA determined that prehistoric site 8WL2259 does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP based on lack of diagnostic artifacts and low research potential.

PTA determined that Site 8WL2258, a Weeden Island hamlet or station camp, is potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion D because diagnostics and the presence of a core indicates that the site may have potential to address research questions regarding tool manufacture during the Weeden Island period. PTA recommends additional investigation on 8WL2258 to make an unequivocal eligibility determination. PTA recommends no further work on the rest of the X-913 mission area.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should the electronic versions of the Florida Master Site File Forms.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (361) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

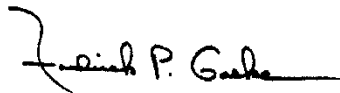
☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Mr. Stanley
January 8, 2007
Page 2

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by electronic mail at anwesterman@dos.state.fl.us, or by phone at (850) 245-6333. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVII
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2007

Re: DIIR Project File No.: 2007-8915 (2007-8256) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-939 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-939 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8914 (2007-8257) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-948 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Between August and September 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-948 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

04 OCT 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed with this letter are 4 copies of draft reports of archeological surveys completed for the purposes of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 Decision undertakings, as discussed between Ms. Laura Kammerer and Ms. Beth Avery per telephone conversation on October 2, 2007. This group of reports found potentially eligible and ineligible archaeological sites within the survey areas. Our office would appreciate your feedback on these reports by December 7, 2007.

Investigations for the following tracts identified:

- X-912 three potentially eligible sites and 7 archaeological occurrences
- X-918 two potentially eligible sites, one ineligible site and one archaeological occurrence
- X-930 four new ineligible sites, one previously known ineligible site, one previously known potentially eligible site and one archaeological occurrence
- X-942 one previously known potentially eligible site

If you have any questions regarding these reports or require additional time for the review, please contact Ms. Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

4 Attachments:

1. Cultural Resources Survey of X-912, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0661
2. Cultural Resources Survey of X-918, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0072
3. Cultural Resources Survey of X-930, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0081
4. Cultural Resources Survey of X-942, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0091



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

04 OCT 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed with this letter are 10 copies of draft reports that include 14 archeological surveys completed for the purposes of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 Decision undertakings, as discussed between Ms. Laura Kammerer and Ms. Beth Avery per telephone conversation on October 2, 2007. This group of reports found only ineligible archaeological sites or archaeological occurrences within the survey areas. Our office would appreciate your feedback on these reports by December 7, 2007.

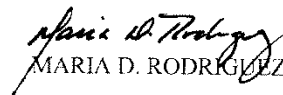
Investigations for the following tracts identified:

- X-919 two ineligible sites
- X-921 no cultural resources
- X-922 one previously known ineligible site
- X-924 two ineligible sites
- X-925 no cultural resources
- X-931 one ineligible site
- X-932 no cultural resources
- X-935 one ineligible site and three archaeological occurrences
- X-937 one ineligible site and three archaeological occurrences
- X-941 two ineligible sites and one archaeological occurrence
- X-943 no cultural resources
- X-946 one ineligible site and one archaeological occurrence
- X-947 one ineligible site and two archaeological occurrences
- X-950 one ineligible site

If you have any questions regarding these reports or require additional time for the review, please contact Ms. Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

10 Attachments:

1. Cultural Resources Survey of X-919, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0073
2. Cultural Resources Survey of X-921 & X-922 Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0076
3. Cultural Resources Survey of X-924 & X-925, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0078
4. Cultural Resources Survey of X-931, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0082
5. Cultural Resources Survey of X-932 & X-941, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0083
6. Cultural Resources Survey of X-935 & X-943, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0086
7. Cultural Resources Survey of X-937, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0088
8. Cultural Resources Survey of X-946, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0093
9. Cultural Resources Survey of X-976, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0094
10. Cultural Resources Survey of X-950, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0097



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

04 OCT 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed with this letter are 11 copies of draft reports that include 15 archeological surveys completed for the purposes of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 Decision undertakings, as discussed between Ms. Laura Kammerer and Ms. Beth Avery per telephone conversation on October 2, 2007. This group of reports found no archaeological sites within the survey areas. Our office would appreciate your feedback on these reports by November 15, 2007.

Investigations for the following tracts identified:

- X-917 one archaeological occurrence
- X-923 no cultural resources
- X-926 no cultural resources
- X-927 no cultural resources
- X-928 no cultural resources
- X-929 no cultural resources
- X-933 three archaeological occurrences
- X-934 no cultural resources
- X-936 one archaeological occurrence
- X-938 no cultural resources
- X-939 no cultural resources
- X-940 no cultural resources
- X-944 no cultural resources
- X-948 one archaeological occurrence
- X-949 three archaeological occurrences

If you should have any questions regarding these reports or require additional time for the review, please contact Ms. Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

11 Attachments:

1. Cultural Resources Survey of X-917, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0071
2. Cultural Resources Survey of X-923, X-927 & X-928 Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0077
3. Cultural Resources Survey of X-926, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0079
4. Cultural Resources Survey of X-929, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0080
5. Cultural Resources Survey of X-933, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0084
6. Cultural Resources Survey of X-934 & X-940, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0085
7. Cultural Resources Survey of X-936 & X-944, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0087
8. Cultural Resources Survey of X-938, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0089
9. Cultural Resources Survey of X-939, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0090
10. Cultural Resources Survey of X-948, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0095
11. Cultural Resources Survey of X-949, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0096



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

12 OCT 2007

see below

Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
 Director, Division of Historical Resources
 Department of State
 ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
 R.A. Gray Bldg
 500 South Bronough St
 Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed with this letter is the draft report Cultural Resources Survey of X-916, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida completed for the purposes of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 Decision undertakings, as discussed between Laura Kammerer and Beth Avery per telephone conversation on October 2, 2007. This report identified two new sites and nine archaeological occurrences. Eight previously known sites were also tasked to be revisited. Of these eight, four were relocated and re-recorded, but the remaining four could not be relocated. The site evaluations are listed below. The archaeological occurrences are categorically ineligible for NRHP nomination. Our office would appreciate your feedback on this report completed by December 7, 2007.

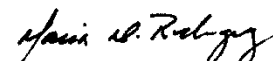
Site evaluations:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| • 8WL301 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL302 | Ineligible |
| • 8OK2612/8WL303 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL304 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL305 | Potentially eligible |
| • 8WL306 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL314 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL324 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL2218 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL2224 | Ineligible |

If you should have any questions regarding these reports or require additional time for the review, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

Attachment:
Cultural Resources Survey of X-916, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0071



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

31 OCT 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed with this letter is the draft report Cultural Resources Survey of X-945, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida completed for the purposes of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 Decision undertakings, as discussed between Laura Kammerer and Beth Avery per telephone conversation on October 2, 2007. This report resulted in the discovery of two sites and one archeological occurrence. The site evaluations are listed below. The archaeological occurrences are categorically ineligible for NRHP nomination. Our office would appreciate your feedback on this report completed by December 7, 2007.

Site evaluations:

- | | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| • 8OK2635 | Potentially eligible |
| • 8OK2636 | Ineligible |

If you should have any questions regarding these reports or require additional time for the review, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida.

Sincerely

MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

Attachment:

Cultural Resources Survey of X-945, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0092



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

8 1 OCT 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed with this letter is the draft report Cultural Resources Survey of X-951, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida completed for the purposes of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 Decision undertakings, as discussed between Laura Kammerer and Beth Avery per telephone conversation on October 2, 2007. This report resulted in the discovery of one new site and one archeological occurrence; one previously known site was also revisited. The site evaluations are listed below. The archaeological occurrences are categorically ineligible for NRHP nomination. Our office would appreciate your feedback on this report completed by December 7, 2007.

Site evaluations:

- | | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| • 8WL158 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL2253 | Potentially eligible |

If you should have any questions regarding these reports or require additional time for the review, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida.

Sincerely

MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

Attachment:

Cultural Resources Survey of X-951, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0098



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

07 NOV 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed with this letter is the draft report Cultural Resources Survey of X-914, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida completed for the purposes of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 Decision undertakings, as discussed between Laura Kammerer and Beth Avery per telephone conversation on October 2, 2007. This report resulted in the discovery of six sites and three archeological occurrences. The site evaluations are listed below. The archaeological occurrences are categorically ineligible for NRHP nomination. Our office would appreciate your feedback on this report completed by December 7, 2007.

Site evaluations:

- | | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| • 8WL2246 | Potentially eligible |
| • 8WL2247 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL2248 | Potentially eligible |
| • 8WL2249 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL2250 | Potentially eligible |
| • 8WL2251 | Potentially eligible |

If you should have any questions regarding these reports or require additional time for the review, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida.

Sincerely

for MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

Attachment Listed on Following Page.

Attachment:
Cultural Resources Survey of X-914, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air
Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-
0068



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

07 NOV 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed with this letter is the draft report Cultural Resources Survey of X-915, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida completed for the purposes of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 Decision undertakings, as discussed between Laura Kammerer and Beth Avery per telephone conversation on October 2, 2007. This report resulted in the discovery of three sites and one archeological occurrence. The site evaluations are listed below. The archaeological occurrences are categorically ineligible for NRHP nomination. Our office would appreciate your feedback on this report completed by December 7, 2007.

Site evaluations:

- | | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| • 8WL2229 | Potentially eligible |
| • 8WL2230 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL2239 | Ineligible |

If you should have any questions regarding these reports or require additional time for the review, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida.

Sincerely

MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

Attachment:

Cultural Resources Survey of X-915, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft. Task Order CR-07-0069



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Historic Preservation Division
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8246 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
DRAFT Survey of X-917 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; 36 C.F.R., Part 800: *Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In May 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-917 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
(850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
(850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
(850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
(850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
(954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
(904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
(813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8259 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-919 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In May 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-919 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. Two previously unrecorded archaeological sites were identified within the project area during the investigation.

The X-919-B site (8OK2605) and the X-919-C site (8OK2606), two Weeden Island scatters, were identified within the project area. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK2605 and 8OK2606 do not appear eligible for listing in the *NRIIP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 Delcon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8260 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-921 and X-922 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa,
 Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-921 and X-922 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One previously recorded archaeological site was identified within the project areas during the investigation.

The X170D site (8OK306), an early 20th century artifact scatter was identified within the project areas. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK306 does not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8247 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT *Survey of X-923, X-927 and X-928 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-923, X-927 and X-928 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8261 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-924 and X-925 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa,
 Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-924 and X-925 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One previously recorded and one newly recorded archaeological site was identified within the project areas during the investigation.

The NWR41 site (8WL147) and the X-924-B site (8WL2217), two prehistoric scatters were identified within the project areas. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8WL147 and 8WL2217 do not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at cihamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8248 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-926 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-926 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at erhamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8249 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-929 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-929 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at erhamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8262 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-931 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-931 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One unrecorded archaeological site was identified within the project area during the investigation.

The X-931-A site (8OK2609), a 20th century artifact scatter was identified within the project area. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK2609 does not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at erichamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8263 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-932 and X-941 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa,
 Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-932 and X-941 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. Two newly recorded archaeological sites were identified within the project areas during the investigation.

The X-941-A site (8OK2613), a prehistoric scatter, and the X-941-C site (8OK2617), an early 20th century artifact scatter were identified within the project areas. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK2613 and 8OK2617 do not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5043 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8250 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT *Survey of X-933 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-933 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8252 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-934 and X-940 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa,
 Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Between July and August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-934 and X-940 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8264 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT *Survey of X-935 and X-943 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; 36 C.F.R., Part 800: *Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Between July and August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-935 and X-943 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One unrecorded archaeological site was identified within the project areas during the investigation.

The X-935-D site (8WL2228), an early 20th century artifact scatter was identified within the project areas. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8WL2228 does not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8252 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-936 and X-944 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa,
 Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; 36 *C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-936 and X-944 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6477

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8265 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-937 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992: *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Between July and August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-937 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One unrecorded archaeological site was identified within the project area during the investigation.

The X-937-C site (8OK2620), an early 20th century artifact scatter was identified within the project area. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK2620 does not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8254 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-938 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; 36 C.F.R., Part 800; *Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-938 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaskie, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8256 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT *Survey of X-939 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-939 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at cihamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8266 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-946 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-946 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One unrecorded archaeological site was identified within the project area during the investigation.

The X-946-A site (8OK2626), a prehistoric lithic scatter was identified within the project area. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK2626 does not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ejhamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8257 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-948 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Between August and September 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-948 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

<input type="checkbox"/> Director's Office (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436	<input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Research (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historic Preservation (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437	<input type="checkbox"/> Historical Museums (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433
<input type="checkbox"/> Southeast Regional Office (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991	<input type="checkbox"/> Northeast Regional Office (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044	<input type="checkbox"/> Central Florida Regional Office (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340	



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Historic Preservation Division
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8258 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
DRAFT Survey of X-949 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; 36 C.F.R., Part 800: *Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-949 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ejhamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
(850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
(850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
(850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
(850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
(954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
(904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
(813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 16, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8267 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT *Survey of X-950 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-950 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One unrecorded archaeological site was identified within the project area during the investigation.

The X-950-A site (8WL2252), a prehistoric campsite was identified within the project area. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8WL2252 does not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 19, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8231 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT *Survey of X-912 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Between May and June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-912 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. Three previously unrecorded archaeological sites were identified within the project area during the investigation.

The X-912-C site (8WL2231), the X-912-D site (8WL2232), and the X-912-F/G site (8WL2233), three prehistoric sites were identified within the project area. Due to the research potential, it is the opinion of PTA that 8WL2231-8WL2233 appear to be potentially eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. Phase II investigations are recommended to determine eligibility.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at erhamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 19, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8236 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-930 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa,
 & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Between June and July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-930 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. Four newly recorded archaeological sites were identified within the project area during the investigation. One previously recorded site (8OK254) could not be relocated.

The X-930-A site (8OK2610), the X-930-D site (8OK2611), the X-930-F site (8OK2618), and the X-930-C site (8OK2619), three prehistoric sites and a historic bridge site were identified within the project area. Due to the lack of research potential and intact strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK2610, 8OK2611, 8OK2618 and 8OK2619 do not appear to be eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 19, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8241 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-942 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-942 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One previously recorded archaeological site was identified within the project area during the investigation.

The X931 site (8OK255), a multi-component prehistoric site was identified within the project area. Due to the research potential, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK255 appears to be potentially eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. Phase II investigations are recommended to determine eligibility.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at erhamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2440



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 19, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8234 / Received by DHR: November 14, 2007
 DRAFT *Survey of X-918 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Between May and June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-918 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. Three previously unrecorded archaeological sites were identified within the project area during the investigation.

The X-918-A site (8WL2225), the X-918-B site (8WL2226), and the X-918-C/E site (8WL2227), three prehistoric sites were identified within the project area. Due to the research potential, it is the opinion of PTA that 8WL2225-8WL2227 appear to be potentially eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. Phase II investigations are recommended to determine eligibility.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Eric Hamilton, Historic Sites Specialist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at ehamilton@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaskie, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 26, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-7969
 Received by DHR: October 15, 2007
 DRAFT *Survey of X-916 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In May through July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-916 unit on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base. Four previously recorded archaeological sites (8WL301, 8WL302, 8WL303/8OK2612, and 8WL305), two newly recorded archaeological sites (8WL2218 and 8WL2224), and nine archaeological occurrences were identified within the project area during the investigation. Four previously recorded archaeological sites (8WL304, 8WL306, 8WL314, and 8WL324) were not relocated and were likely completed collected during previous investigations.

PTA determined that sites 8WL301, 8WL302, prehistoric artifact scatters, do not appear eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of diagnostic artifacts, low artifact concentration and low research potential. PTA determined that Site 8WL303 / 8OK2612, a Deptford and Weeden Island artifact scatter and 8WL2218, likely a Swift Creek artifact scatter, do not appear to be eligible due to lack of intact cultural features or strata and low research potential. Site 8WL2224, a National Geodetic Survey Marker and associated historic artifact scatter, does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to low research potential. PTA recommends no further work at these sites.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

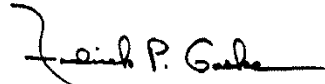
Ms. Rodriguez
November 26, 2007
Page 2

PTA determined that Site 8WL305, a historic artifact scatter likely associated with the John Sanders homestead, is potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP based on research potential and artifact density. PTA recommends Phase II investigation of Site 8WL305 to make an unequivocal eligibility determination.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include shovel test maps and the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,



Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 28, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8106
 Received by DHR: November 2, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-945 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992: *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In August through September 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-945 unit on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base. PTA identified two previously unrecorded archaeological sites (8OK2635 and 8OK2636) and one archaeological occurrence within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that Site 8OK2635, a prehistoric artifact scatter, appears to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to research potential on a possible Middle Archaic component, a rare site type at Eglin. PTA determined that Site 8OK2636 does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of diagnostic artifacts and low research potential. PTA recommends additional investigation of Site 8OK2635 to make an unequivocal eligibility determination, but no further work on the rest of the survey unit.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include shovel test maps and the electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 243-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

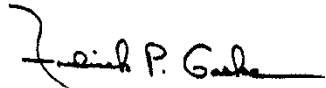
☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
November 28, 2007
Page 2

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,



Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

29 NOV 2007

Mark Stanley
Acting Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed with this letter is the draft report Cultural Resources Survey of X-913, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida completed for the purposes of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 Decision undertakings, as discussed between Laura Kammerer and Beth Avery per telephone conversation on October 2, 2007. This report resulted in the discovery of four sites and one archeological occurrence. The site evaluations are listed below. The archaeological occurrences are categorically ineligible for NRHP nomination. Our office would appreciate your feedback on this report completed by January 9, 2008.

Site evaluations:

- | | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| • 8WL2257 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL2258 | Potentially eligible |
| • 8WL2259 | Ineligible |
| • 8WL2260 | Ineligible |

If you should have any questions regarding these reports or require additional time for the review, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida.

Sincerely

MARK STANLEY, GS-12

Attachments Listed on Following Page

2 Attachments:

1. Cultural Resources Survey of X-913, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0067
2. Shovel Test Map



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

December 4, 2007

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8105
 Received by DHR: November 2, 2007
 DRAFT Survey of X-951, Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992: *36 C.F.R. Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In August through September 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-951 unit on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base. PTA identified one previously recorded archaeological site (8WL158) and one newly recorded archaeological site (8WL2253) within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that Site 8WL158, the remains of a historic 20th century bridge, does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of research potential. PTA determined that Site 8WL2253, a Late Gulf Formational Elliot's Complex artifact scatter, appears to be potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP based on its unique artifact assemblage and research potential, particularly in the area of prehistoric trade networks. PTA recommends Phase II investigation of Site 8WL2253 but no further research on the rest of X951.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include shovel test maps and the electronic versions of the survey log sheet and site forms.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☑ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

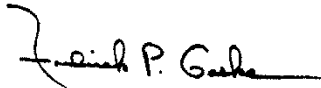
☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
December 4, 2007
Page 2

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,



Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 Deleon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, Florida 32542-5105

December 12, 2007

Re: DHR No.: 2007-8488 / Received by DHR: November 10, 2007
*DRAFT: Cultural Resources Survey of X-914, Cultural Resources Management
 Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced draft survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992, and *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP).

In May through July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I survey of the proposed X-914 project area on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base. PTA identified six previously unrecorded prehistoric archaeological sites (8WL2246 – 8WL2251) within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that Sites 8WL2247 and 8WL2249 do not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to small artifact assemblages and lack of research potential.

PTA determined that Site 8WL2246 may be potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP because the large number of diagnostics and evidence of different activities suggests research potential. Due to contamination, subsurface testing was not possible so additional archaeological work is recommended to make an unequivocal eligibility determination.

PTA determined that 8WL2248 appears to be potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP due to research potential in regional Late Archaic settlement patterns and artifact assemblage traits. PTA determined that 8WL2250 appears to be eligible for listing in the NRHP because it is likely a single component early – middle Weeden Island site with evidence suggesting ceremonial activities. PTA determined that Site 8WL2251 appears to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to research potential on a possible preceramic component. PTA recommends additional investigations on these sites to make unequivocal eligibility determinations.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

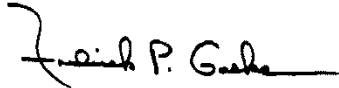
☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
December 12, 2007
Page 2

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include shovel test maps, and the electronic versions of the Florida Master Site File Forms.

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by electronic mail at amwestern@dos.state.fl.us, or by phone at (850) 245-6333. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, Florida 32542-5105

December 14, 2007

Re: DHR No.: 2007-8489 / Received by DHR: November 10, 2007
 DRAFT: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-915, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced draft survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992, and *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP).

In May through July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I survey of the proposed X-915 project area on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base. PTA identified two previously recorded historic structures (8WL1433 and 8WL1962), three previously unrecorded historic archaeological sites (8WL2229, 8WL2230, and 8WL2236), one previously unrecorded historic military resource group (8WL2239), and one archaeological occurrence within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that Site 8WL2229, tentatively identified as the John Gladwell historic homestead, may be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to research potential in homestead layout and activities patterning. Due to contamination, subsurface testing was not possible so additional archaeological work is recommended to make an unequivocal eligibility determination.

PTA determined that 8WL2230, historic military structural remains, does not appear eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of research potential or significant historic associations. Similarly, the two historic buildings (8WL1433 and 8WL1962), the historic tower remains (8WL2236), and the historic military resource group (8WL2239) made up of these resources does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to commonality of form and lack of significant historical associations.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
December 12, 2007
Page 2

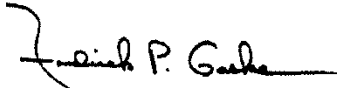
Before this office can complete our review of the above referenced survey, the following must be forwarded:

- **Shovel Testing:** Include the map showing the transect lines walked and the locations of subsurface testing. Environmental conditions as they appear on the USGS quadrangle map suggest some potential for prehistoric archaeological sites. If areas of moderate to high probability within the project area were not subjected to subsurface testing, please explain why testing was not possible or deemed unnecessary.

The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include shovel test maps, the electronic versions of the Florida Master Site File Forms, and archival-quality photographs, plat maps, USGS maps, and lists of resources, where appropriate.

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us, or by phone at (850) 245-6333. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,



Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

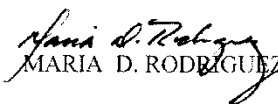
RE: DHR 2007-8246, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-917

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-917, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

7 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. SmartForm CD
5. Disk Submission Form
6. Large-scale Plot Map
7. Table of Concordance



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

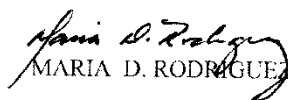
RE: DHR 2007-8260, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-921 & X-922

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-921 & X-922, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

8 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. One Site Form
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

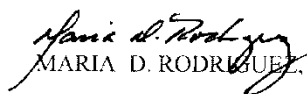
RE: DHR 2007-8247, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-923, X-927 & X-928

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-923, X-927 & X-928 Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

7 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. SmartForm CD
5. Disk Submission Form
6. Large-scale Plot Map
7. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

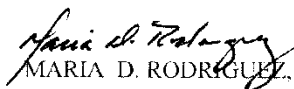
RE: DHR 2007-8261, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-924 & X-925

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-924 & X-925, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

8 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. Two Site Forms
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8248, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-926

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-926, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

7 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. SmartForm CD
5. Disk Submission Form
6. Large-scale Plot Map
7. Table of Concordance



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

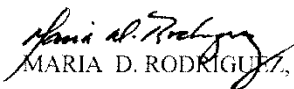
RE: DHR 2007-8262, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-931

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-931, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. One Site Form
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8263, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-932 & X-941

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-932 & X-941, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

- 8 Attachments:
1. Report
 2. Document Checklist
 3. Two Site Forms
 4. Survey Log Sheet
 5. SmartForm CD
 6. Disk Submission Form
 7. Large-scale Plot Map
 8. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8250, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-933

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-933, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

7 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. SmartForm CD
5. Disk Submission Form
6. Large-scale Plot Map
7. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8252, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-934 & X-940

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-934 & X-940, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

7 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. SmartForm CD
5. Disk Submission Form
6. Large-scale Plot Map
7. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8252, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-936 & X-944

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-936 & X-944, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

7 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. SmartForm CD
6. Large-scale Plot Map
7. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8265, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-937

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-937, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

- 8 Attachments:
1. Report
 2. Document Checklist
 3. One Site Form
 4. Survey Log Sheet
 5. SmartForm CD
 6. Disk Submission Form
 7. Large-scale Plot Map
 8. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

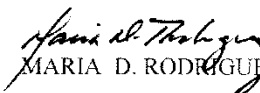
RE: DHR 2007-8254, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-938

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-938, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

7 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. SmartForm CD
5. Disk Submission Form
6. Large-scale Plot Map
7. Table of Concordance



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8256, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-939

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-939, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

7 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. SmartForm CD
5. Disk Submission Form
6. Large-scale Plot Map
7. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250


RE: DHR 2007-8266, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-946

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-946, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

8 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. One Site Form
4. Survey Log Sheet
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8257, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-948

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-948, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

7 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. SmartForm CD
5. Disk Submission Form
6. Large-scale Plot Map
7. Table of Concordance



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

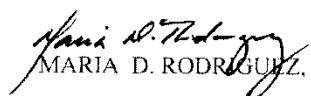
RE: DHR 2007-8258, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-949

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-949, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

7 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. SmartForm CD
5. Disk Submission Form
6. Large-scale Plot Map
7. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

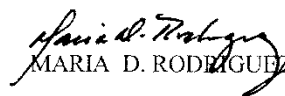
RE: DHR 2007-8267, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-950

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-950, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

- 8 Attachments:
1. Report
 2. Document Checklist
 3. Survey Log Sheet
 4. One Site Form
 5. SmartForm CD
 6. Disk Submission Form
 7. Large-scale Plot Map
 8. Table of Concordance



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

10 DEC 2007

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8259, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-919

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-919, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Maria D. Rodriguez", is positioned above the typed name.

MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

8 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. Two Site Forms
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8913 (2007-8266) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-946 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-931 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One unrecorded archaeological site was identified within the project area during the investigation.

In order for the above-referenced survey to be complete under Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*, the following must be forwarded to this office:

- **Electronic Florida Master Site File Form for Site 80K2626:** The disk included with this report contained a .mdb file for Site 80K2636 instead of Site 80K2626.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVII
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DIIR Project File No.: 2007-8911 (2007-8263) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-932 and X-941 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-932 and X-941 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. Two newly recorded archaeological sites were identified within the project areas during the investigation.

The X-941-A site (8OK2613), a prehistoric scatter, and the X-941-C site (8OK2617), an early 20th century artifact scatter were identified within the project areas. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK2613 and 8OK2617 do not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8912 (2007-8252) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-936 and X-944 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-936 and X-944 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

<input type="checkbox"/> Director's Office (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436	<input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Research (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historic Preservation (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437	<input type="checkbox"/> Historical Museums (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433
<input type="checkbox"/> Southeast Regional Office (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991	<input type="checkbox"/> Northeast Regional Office (904) 825-5043 • FAX: 825-5044	<input type="checkbox"/> Central Florida Regional Office (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340	



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8931 (2007-8260) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-921 and X-922 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-921 and X-922 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One previously recorded archaeological site was identified within the project areas during the investigation.

The X170D site (8OK306), an early 20th century artifact scatter was identified within the project areas. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK306 does not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8928 (2007-8247) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-923, X-927 and X-928 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-923, X-927 and X-928 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

<input type="checkbox"/> Director's Office (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436	<input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Research (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historic Preservation (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437	<input type="checkbox"/> Historical Museums (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433
<input type="checkbox"/> Southeast Regional Office (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991	<input type="checkbox"/> Northeast Regional Office (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044	<input type="checkbox"/> Central Florida Regional Office (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340	



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8930 (2007-8261) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-924 and X-925 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992: *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-924 and X-925 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One previously recorded and one newly recorded archaeological site was identified within the project areas during the investigation.

The NWR41 site (8WL147) and the X-924-B site (8WL2217), two prehistoric scatters were identified within the project areas. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8WL147 and 8WL2217 do not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVII
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DIIR Project File No.: 2007-8933 (2007-8262) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-931 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800. Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-931 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One unrecorded archaeological site was identified within the project area during the investigation.

The X-931-A site (8OK2609), a 20th century artifact scatter was identified within the project area. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK2609 does not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DIIR Project File No.: 2007-8927 (2007-8250) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-933 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-933 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

<input type="checkbox"/> Director's Office (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436	<input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Research (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historic Preservation (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437	<input type="checkbox"/> Historical Museums (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433
<input type="checkbox"/> Southeast Regional Office (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991	<input type="checkbox"/> Northeast Regional Office (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044	<input type="checkbox"/> Central Florida Regional Office (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340	



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8873 (2007-8252) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-936 and X-944 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-936 and X-944 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

<input type="checkbox"/> Director's Office (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436	<input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Research (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historic Preservation (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437	<input type="checkbox"/> Historical Museums (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433
<input type="checkbox"/> Southeast Regional Office (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991	<input type="checkbox"/> Northeast Regional Office (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044	<input type="checkbox"/> Central Florida Regional Office (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340	



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 Delcon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8875 (2007-8265) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-937 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Between July and August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-937 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One unrecorded archaeological site was identified within the project area during the investigation.

The X-937-C site (8OK2620), an early 20th century artifact scatter was identified within the project area. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK2620 does not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

<input type="checkbox"/> Director's Office (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436	<input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Research (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historic Preservation (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437	<input type="checkbox"/> Historical Museums (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433
<input type="checkbox"/> Southeast Regional Office (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991	<input type="checkbox"/> Northeast Regional Office (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044	<input type="checkbox"/> Central Florida Regional Office (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340	



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8876 (2007-8254) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-938 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-938 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8878 (2007-8258) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-949 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-949 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

<input type="checkbox"/> Director's Office (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436	<input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Research (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historic Preservation (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437	<input type="checkbox"/> Historical Museums (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433
<input type="checkbox"/> Southeast Regional Office (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991	<input type="checkbox"/> Northeast Regional Office (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044	<input type="checkbox"/> Central Florida Regional Office (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340	



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 15, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8929 (2007-8267) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-950 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-950 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One unrecorded archaeological site was identified within the project area during the investigation.

The X-950-A site (8WL2252), a prehistoric campsite was identified within the project area. Due to low research potential and the lack of intact features or cultural strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8WL2252 does not appear eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. No further work is recommended.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

15 JAN 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8231, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-912

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-912, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

- 8 Attachments:
1. Report
 2. Document Checklist
 3. Three Site Forms
 4. Survey Log Sheet
 5. SmartForm CD
 6. Disk Submission Form
 7. Large-scale Plot Map
 8. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

15 JAN 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8231, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-912

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-912, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

- 8 Attachments:
1. Report
 2. Document Checklist
 3. Three Site Forms
 4. Survey Log Sheet
 5. SmartForm CD
 6. Disk Submission Form
 7. Large-scale Plot Map
 8. Table of Concordance



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

15 JAN 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8234, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-918

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-918, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms. The eligibility of sites 8WL2225 & 8WL2227 has been changed from potentially eligible to ineligible in the final report.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

- 8 Attachments:
1. Report
 2. Document Checklist
 3. Survey Log Sheet
 4. Three Site Forms
 5. SmartForm CD
 6. Disk Submission Form
 7. Large-scale Plot Map
 8. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

18 JAN 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DIIR 2007-8249, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-929

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-929, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

7 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. SmartForm CD
5. Disk Submission Form
6. Large-scale Plot Map
7. Table of Concordance



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

15 JAN 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

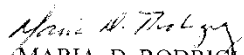
RE: DHR 2007-8264, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-935 & X-943

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-935 & X-943, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. One Site Form
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

15 JAN 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

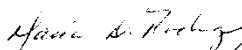
RE: DHR 2007-8105, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-951

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-951, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

8 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. Two Site Forms
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 17, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No. 2007-8912 (2007-8251) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-934 and X-940 Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Between July and August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-934 and X-940 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. No cultural resources were identified within the project area during the investigation.

It is the opinion of PTA that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the *NRHP*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 17, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8870 / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
Cultural Resources Survey of X-904, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In March through August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-904 mission area on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified no cultural resources within the mission area during the investigation. PTA determined that the proposed mission will have no effect on cultural resources and recommends no further investigation of the mission area.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 17, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8868 / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
Cultural Resources Survey of X-905, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In March through June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-905 mission area on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. One previously recorded archaeological site (8OK1011) was relocated within the project area during the investigation.

Prehistoric lithic scatter Site 8OK1011 had previously been determined ineligible for listing in the NRHP due to low research potential and the lack of diagnostic artifacts. PTA concurs with this determination based on the current survey findings. PTA recommends no further investigation of the mission area.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

January 17, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8871 / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
Cultural Resources Survey of X-908, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In March through August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-908 mission area on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified no cultural resources within the mission area during the investigation. PTA determined that the proposed mission will have no effect on cultural resources and recommends no further investigation of the mission area.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ Southeast Regional Office
 (954) 467-4990 • FAX: 467-4991

☐ Northeast Regional Office
 (904) 825-5045 • FAX: 825-5044

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

January 18, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8924 / Received By DHR: December 24, 2007
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-919, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value.

In May 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I cultural resources survey of the X-919 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified two previously unrecorded archaeological sites (8OK2605 and 8OK2606) within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that the X-919-B site (8OK2605) and the X-191-C site (8OK2606), Weedon Island artifact scatter sites, do not appear to be eligible for listing on the NRHP due to low research potential and lack of intact features or cultural strata. PTA recommends no further work.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

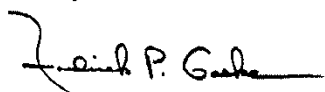
500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436	☐ Archaeological Research (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452	☐ Historic Preservation (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437	☐ Historical Museums (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433
☐ South Florida Regional Office (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149	☐ North Florida Regional Office (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435	☐ Central Florida Regional Office (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340	

Ms. Rodriguez
January 18, 2008
Page 2

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

January 18, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8925 (2007-8248) / Received By DHR: December 24, 2007
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-926, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value.

In June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I cultural resources survey of the X-926 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified no cultural resources within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that the proposed mission will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the NRIIP, or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

22 JAN 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed with this letter is the draft report Cultural Resources Survey of X-963, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida completed for the purposes of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 Decision undertakings, as discussed between Laura Kammerer and Beth Avery per telephone conversation on October 2, 2007. This report resulted in the discovery of three sites and two archeological occurrences. The site evaluations are listed below. The archaeological occurrences are categorically ineligible for NRHP nomination. Our office would appreciate your feedback on this report completed by February 22, 2008.

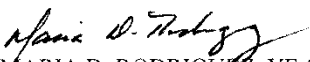
Site evaluations:

- | | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| • 8OK2637 | Potentially eligible |
| • 8OK2638 | Ineligible |
| • 8OK2639 | Potentially eligible |

If you should have any questions regarding these reports or require additional time for the review, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

Attachment:
Cultural Resources Survey of X-963, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-08-0019



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

22 JAN 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8658, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-913

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-913, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

8 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. Four Site Forms
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

22 JAN 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8488, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-914

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-914, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


/ MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

8 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Six Site Forms
4. Survey Log Sheet
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

22 JAN 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-7969, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-916

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-916, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

8 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Ten Site Forms
4. Survey Log Sheet
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

January 22, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-00045 / Received By DHR: January 16, 2007
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-929, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value.

In June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I cultural resources survey of the X-929 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified no cultural resources within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that the proposed development will have no effect on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the NRHP, or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value. PTA recommends no further investigation of the subject parcel.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

<input type="checkbox"/> Director's Office (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436	<input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Research (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452	<input type="checkbox"/> Historic Preservation (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437	<input type="checkbox"/> Historical Museums (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433
<input type="checkbox"/> South Florida Regional Office (561) 416-2113 • FAX: 416-2149	<input type="checkbox"/> North Florida Regional Office (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435	<input type="checkbox"/> Central Florida Regional Office (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340	



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

22 JAN 2006

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Delcon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

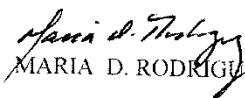
RE: DHR 2007-8241, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-942

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-942, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

8 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Two Site Forms
4. Survey Log Sheet
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

22 JAN 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8106, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-945

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-945, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

8 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Two Site Forms
4. Survey Log Sheet
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

07-6667
 January 29, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8658 / Received By DHR: January 24, 2007
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-913, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value.

In May through October 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I cultural resources survey of the X-913 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified four previously unrecorded archaeological sites (8WL2257 – 8WL2260) within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that neither Site 8WL2257, the remains of a 20th-century bridge, nor Site 8WL2260, a set of historic military earthworks, appears to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of research potential beyond documentation.

PTA determined that prehistoric site 8WL2259 does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP based on lack of diagnostic artifacts and low research potential.

PTA determined that Site 8WL2258, a Weeden Island hamlet or station camp, is potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion D because diagnostics and the presence of a core indicates that the site may have potential to address research questions regarding tool manufacture during the Weeden Island period. PTA recommends additional investigation on 8WL2258 to make an unequivocal eligibility determination. PTA recommends no further work on the rest of the X-913 mission area.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

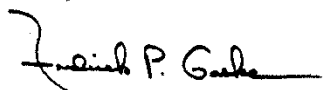
☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
January 29, 2008
Page 2

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske", with a stylized flourish at the end.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

07-0031
 January 29, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-00130
 Received By DHR: January 24, 2007
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-942, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I cultural resources survey of the X-942 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified one previously recorded archaeological site (8OK255) within the project area during the investigation. One archaeological occurrence, previously recorded as Site 8OK440, was not relocated because it was likely fully collected during its initial documentation.

PTA determined that the X931 site (8OK255), a multi-component prehistoric site, appears to be potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion D for research potential. PTA recommends Phase II investigations to confirm eligibility.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

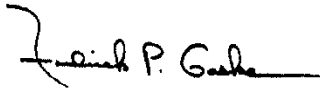
☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
January 29, 2008
Page 2

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesternman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

27-0066
 January 30, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-00046
 Received By DHR: January 16, 2007
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-912, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value.

Between May and July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I cultural resources survey of the X-912 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified three previously unrecorded archaeological sites (8WL2231 - 8WL2233) within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that the X-912-C Site (8WL2231), the X-912-D Site (8WL2232), and the X-912-F/G Site (8WL2233) appear to be potentially eligible for listing in the NFHP based on research potential. PTA recommends Phase II investigations to make unequivocal eligibility evaluations.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (361) 416-2113 • FAX: 416-2149

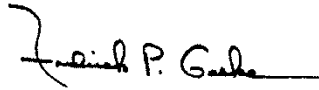
☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
January 30, 2008
Page 2

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

07-0064
 January 30, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-00133
 Received By DHR: January 24, 2007
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-914, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value.

In May through July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I survey of the proposed X-914 project area on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base. PTA identified six previously unrecorded prehistoric archaeological sites (8WL2246 -- 8WL2251) within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that Sites 8WL2247 and 8WL2249 do not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to small artifact assemblages and lack of research potential.

PTA determined that Site 8WL2246 may be potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP because the large number of diagnostics and evidence of different activities suggests research potential. Due to contamination, subsurface testing was not possible so additional archaeological work is recommended to make an unequivocal eligibility determination.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

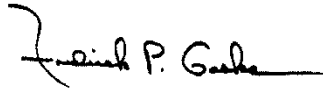
Ms. Rodriguez
January 30, 2008
Page 2

PTA determined that 8WL2248 appears to be potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP due to research potential in regional Late Archaic settlement patterns and artifact assemblage traits. PTA determined that 8WL2250 appears to be eligible for listing in the NRHP because it is likely a single component early – middle Weeden Island site with evidence suggesting ceremonial activities. PTA determined that Site 8WL2251 appears to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to research potential on a possible preceramic component. PTA recommends additional investigations on these sites to make unequivocal eligibility determinations.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,



Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

07-0070
 January 30, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-00131
 Received By DHR: January 24, 2008
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-916, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992: *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value.

In May through July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-916 unit on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base. Four previously recorded archaeological sites (8WL301, 8WL302, 8WL303/8OK2612, and 8WL305), two newly recorded archaeological sites (8WL2218 and 8WL2224), and nine archaeological occurrences were identified within the project area during the investigation. Four previously recorded archaeological sites (8WL304, 8WL306, 8WL314, and 8WL324) were not relocated and were likely completed collected during previous investigations.

PTA determined that sites 8WL301, 8WL302, prehistoric artifact scatters, do not appear eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of diagnostic artifacts, low artifact concentration and low research potential. PTA determined that Site 8WL303 / 8OK2612, a Deptford and Weeden Island artifact scatter and 8WL2218, likely a Swift Creek artifact scatter, do not appear to be eligible due to lack of intact cultural features or strata and low research potential. Site 8WL2224, a National Geodetic Survey Marker and associated historic artifact scatter, does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to low research potential. PTA recommends no further work at these sites.

PTA determined that Site 8WL305, a historic artifact scatter likely associated with the John Sanders homestead, is potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP based on research potential and artifact density. PTA recommends Phase II investigation of Site 8WL305 to make an unequivocal eligibility determination.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

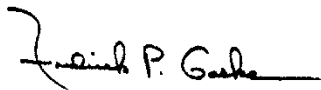
☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
November 26, 2007
Page 2

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske", with a horizontal line extending to the right.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

67-6096
 January 30, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-00047
 Received By DHR: January 15, 2007
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-935 and X-943, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value.

Between June and August 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I cultural resources survey of the X-935 and X-945 units on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified one previously unrecorded archaeological site (8WL2228) within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that the X-935-D Site (8WL2228), an early 20th century artifact scatter, does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of intact features or cultural strata. PTA recommends no further investigation.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

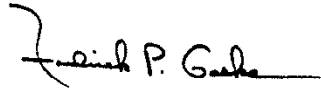
☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
January 30, 2008
Page 2

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

07-0092
 January 30, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-00132
 Received By DHR: January 24, 2008
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-945, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value.

In August through September 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-945 unit on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base. PTA identified two previously unrecorded archaeological sites (8OK2635 and 8OK2636) and one archaeological occurrence within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that Site 8OK2635, a prehistoric artifact scatter, appears to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to research potential on a possible Middle Archaic component, a rare site type at Elgin. PTA determined that Site 8OK2636 does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of diagnostic artifacts and low research potential. PTA recommends additional investigation of Site 8OK2635 to make an unequivocal eligibility determination, but no further work on the rest of the survey unit.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

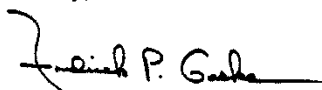
500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

<input type="checkbox"/> Director's Office (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436	<input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Research (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452	<input type="checkbox"/> Historic Preservation (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437	<input type="checkbox"/> Historical Museums (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433
<input type="checkbox"/> South Florida Regional Office (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149	<input type="checkbox"/> North Florida Regional Office (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435	<input type="checkbox"/> Central Florida Regional Office (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340	

Ms. Rodriguez
January 30, 2008
Page 2

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
 Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

07.0098
 January 30, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-00044
 Received By DHR: January 16, 2007
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-951, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), or otherwise of historical, architectural, or archaeological value.

In August through September 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-951 unit on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base. PTA identified one previously recorded archaeological site (8WL158) and one newly recorded archaeological site (8WL2253) within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that Site 8WL158, the remains of a historic 20th century bridge, does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of research potential. PTA determined that Site 8WL2253, a Late Gulf Formational Elliot's Complex artifact scatter, appears to be potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP based on its unique artifact assemblage and research potential, particularly in the area of prehistoric trade networks. PTA recommends Phase II investigation of Site 8WL2253 but no further research on the rest of X-951.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6432

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

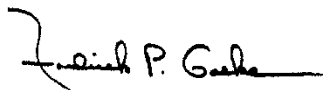
☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
January 30, 2008
Page 2

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "F" and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

08 FEB 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DIHR 2007-8236, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-930

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-930, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely

for MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

- 8 Attachments:
1. Report
 2. Document Checklist
 3. Survey Log Sheet
 4. Five Site Forms
 5. SmartForm CD
 6. Disk Submission Form
 7. Large-scale Plot Map
 8. Table of Concordance



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

08 FEB 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 Deleon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: Corrected Forms, DHR 2007-8264

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed is a corrected site form, survey log sheet, Checklist and CD for X-935 & X-943 (8WL2228). The report cover and forms had mismatched report numbers printed on them. The cover and all forms now match. No other changes were made on the forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions or comments regarding the report, please contact me at 850-882-8454 or my office at 850-882-8456.

Sincerely

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "M. Rodriguez", is written over the word "Sincerely".

for MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

- 3 Attachments:
1. Updated Site Form
 2. Disk Submission Form
 3. SmartForm disk



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

08 FEB 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: Corrected Disk, DHR 2007-8241

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed is a corrected data disk for final report *Cultural Resources Survey of X-942, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*. A site form was left off the original disk sent with the final report.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions or comments regarding the report, please contact me at 850-882-8454 or my office at 850-882-8456.

Sincerely

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "M. Rodriguez", is written over a horizontal line.

for MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

Attachment:
Corrected disk (CD)



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

08 FEB 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Gaske

Enclosed with this letter is the draft report Cultural Resources Survey of X-947, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida completed for the purposes of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 Decision undertakings, as discussed between Laura Kammerer and Beth Avery per telephone conversation on October 2, 2007. This report resulted in the discovery of one site and two archeological occurrences. The site evaluation is listed below. The archaeological occurrences are categorically ineligible for NRHP nomination. Our office would appreciate your feedback on this report completed by March 13, 2008.

Site evaluations:

- 8OK2625 Ineligible

If you should have any questions regarding these reports or require additional time for the review, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida.

Sincerely

for MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

Attachments Listed on Following Page.

2 Attachments:

1. Cultural Resources Survey of X-947, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida, Draft, Task Order CR-07-0094
2. Shovel Test Map



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

February 13, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-00048 (2007-8234) / Received by DHR: January 15, 2007
 Final Report: *Survey of X-918, Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; 36 C.F.R., *Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In May through June 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-918 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified three previously unrecorded archaeological sites within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that the X-918-A Site (8WL2225), the X-918-B Site (8WL2226), and the X-918-C Site (8WL2227) are prehistoric scatters with Weeden Island and possibly earlier components. PTA determined that Sites 8WL2225 – 8WL2227 do not appear to be eligible for listing on the NRHP due to low research potential from disturbance and paucity of subsurface remains.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

February 13, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2007-8913-B (2007-8266) / Received by DHR: December 20, 2007
 Additional Information Received: February 12, 2008
 Final Report: *Survey of X-946, Cultural Resources Support Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-946 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified one unrecorded archaeological site within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that the X-946-A Site (8OK2626), a prehistoric lithic scatter, does not appear to be eligible for listing on the NRHP due to low research potential and lack of intact features or cultural strata.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

14 FEB 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: DHR 2007-8489, Base Relocation and Closure final report X-915

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-915 Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet, site forms, archival-quality photographs, and hardcopy shovel test map.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at 850-882-8464.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

- 12 Attachments:
1. Report
 2. Document Checklist
 3. Three Site Forms
 4. One Resource Group Form
 5. Two Historical Structure Forms
 6. Archival-Quality Photographs
 7. Survey Log Sheet
 8. SmartForm CD
 9. Disk Submission Form
 10. Shovel Test Map
 11. Large-scale Plot Map
 12. Table of Concordance



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

CR-08-0017
 February 19, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-00134
 Received by DHR: January 24, 2007
 DRAFT: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-963, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced draft survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In November 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-963 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified three previously unrecorded archaeological sites within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that the X-963-A Site (8OK2637) and the X-963-E Site (8OK2639), possible Late Paleoindian / Early Archaic camps, appear to be potentially eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion D for research potential.

PTA determined that the X-963-D (8OK2638), a prehistoric lithic scatter, appears to be ineligible for listing on the NRHP due to its small assemblage of non-diagnostic artifacts and lack of research potential.

PTA recommends additional investigation on sites 8OK2637 and 8OK2639, but no further work on the remainder of the X-963 unit.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic versions of the Florida Master Site File Forms.

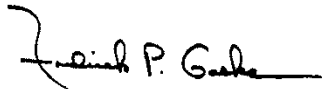
500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

<input type="checkbox"/> Director's Office (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436	<input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Research (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452	<input type="checkbox"/> Historic Preservation (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437	<input type="checkbox"/> Historical Museums (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433
<input type="checkbox"/> South Florida Regional Office (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149	<input type="checkbox"/> North Florida Regional Office (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435	<input type="checkbox"/> Central Florida Regional Office (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340	

Ms. Rodriguez
February 19, 2008
Page 2

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

March 7, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No. 2008-00273 / Received by DHR: February 12, 2007
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-930, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Between June and July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-930 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified four newly recorded archaeological sites within the project area during the investigation. PTA did not relocate one previously recorded site (8OK254).

PTA identified prehistoric sites X-930-A (8OK2610), X-930-D (8OK2611), and X-930-F (8OK2618), and historic bridge remains site X-930-C (8OK2619) within the project area. Due to the lack of research potential and intact strata, it is the opinion of PTA that 8OK2610, 8OK2611, 8OK2618 and 8OK2619 do not appear to be eligible for listing in the *NRHP*. PTA recommends no further work within unit X-930.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

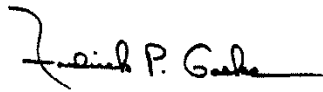
☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
March 7, 2008
Page 2

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "F" and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

07-0094
 March 10, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-00274 / Received by DHR: February 12, 2008
 DRAFT: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-947, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced draft survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In August through November 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-947 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified one previously unrecorded archaeological site and two archaeological occurrences within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that the X-944-A/D Site (8OK2625), a historic scatter site, does not appear to be eligible for listing on the NRHP due to lack of integrity or research potential.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*. The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include the electronic versions of the Florida Master Site File Forms.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

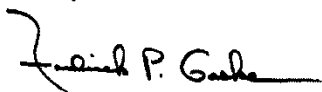
☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

Ms. Rodriguez
March 10, 2008
Page 2

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Frederick P. Gaske". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "F" and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

12 MAR 2008

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Frederick Gaske
Director, Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
ATTN: Review and Compliance Section
R.A. Gray Bldg
500 South Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

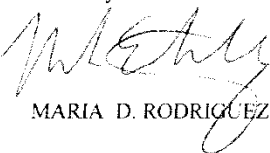
RE: Base Relocation and Closure final report X-947

Dear Mr. Gaske

We are pleased to submit a final copy of the report, *Cultural Resources Survey of X-947, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*, along with the requested electronic version of the survey log sheet and site forms.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Beth Avery at (850) 882-8464.

Sincerely


F38 MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02

8 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Survey Log Sheet
4. One Site Form
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB, Florida 32542-5105

March 19, 2007

Re: DHR No.: 2008-00395 (2007-8489) / Received by DHR: February 20, 2008
Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-915, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced draft survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992, and 36 C.F.R., Part 800: *Protection of Historic Properties*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP).

In May through July 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical Phase I survey of the proposed X-915 project area on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base. PTA identified two previously recorded historic structures (8WL1433 and 8WL1962), three previously unrecorded historic archaeological sites (8WL2229, 8WL2230, and 8WL2236), one previously unrecorded historic military resource group (8WL2239), and one archaeological occurrence within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that Site 8WL2229, tentatively identified as the John Gladwell historic homestead, may be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to research potential in homestead layout and activities patterning. Due to contamination, subsurface testing was not possible so additional archaeological work is recommended to make an unequivocal eligibility determination.

PTA determined that 8WL2230, historic military structural remains, does not appear eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of research potential or significant historic associations. Similarly, the two historic buildings (8WL1433 and 8WL1962), the historic tower remains (8WL2236), and the historic military resource group (8WL2239) made up of these resources does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to commonality of form and lack of significant historical associations.

Before this office can complete our review of the above referenced survey, the following must be forwarded:

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
(850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
(850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☐ Historic Preservation
(850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
(850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
(561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

☐ North Florida Regional Office
(850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
(813) 272-3843 • FAX: 272-2340

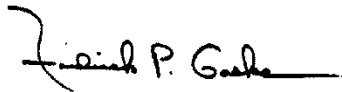
Ms. Rodriguez
March 19, 2008
Page 2

- **Shovel Testing:** As PTA states on page 89 of the report, the lack of prehistoric sites within the surveyed area is surprising based on the onsite environmental conditions. PTA also notes that the lack of subsurface testing in most areas may be a factor. Please explain why such a low level of subsurface testing was conducted within the survey areas, particularly in moderate and high probability zones.

The final versions of the Base Relocation and Closure draft documents should be submitted to this office as soon as they are available and should include shovel test maps, the electronic versions of the Florida Master Site File Forms, and archival-quality photographs, plat maps, USGS maps, and lists of resources, where appropriate.

For any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us, or by phone at (850) 245-6333. We appreciate your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties.

Sincerely,



Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
 Secretary of State
 DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
 Chief, Historic Preservation Division
 96 CEG/CEVH
 501 Deleon St., Suite 101
 Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

April 4, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-01205 / Received by DHR: March 14, 2008
 Final Report: *Cultural Resources Survey of X-947, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced draft survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; *36 C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

In August through November 2007, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-947 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. PTA identified one previously unrecorded archaeological site and two archaeological occurrences within the project area during the investigation.

PTA determined that the X-947-A/D Site (80K2625), a historic scatter site, does not appear to be eligible for listing on the NRHP due to lack of integrity or research potential.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with these determinations and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
 State Historic Preservation Officer

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
 (850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
 (850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

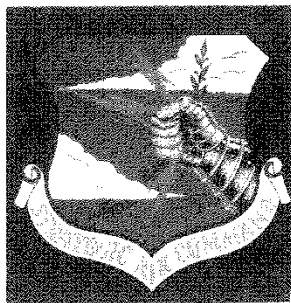
☐ Historic Preservation
 (850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437

☐ Historical Museums
 (850) 245-6400 • FAX: 245-6433

☐ South Florida Regional Office
 (561) 416-2115 • FAX: 416-2149

☐ North Florida Regional Office
 (850) 245-6445 • FAX: 245-6435

☐ Central Florida Regional Office
 (813) 272-2843 • FAX: 272-2340

**SAC MEMORIAL PROJECT**

Ron Resh, Project Coordinator
10825 Bucknell Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland 20902-4325
Phone 301-649-2169 Fax 301-649-7302
E-mail: SACmemorial@aol.com

3 July 2008

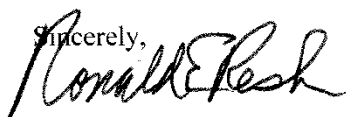
Ms. Maria D. Rodriquez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon Street, Ste. 101
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

Dear Ms. Rodriquez,

Thank you for your letter of 24 June 2008 relative to the BRAC undertaking currently in process at Eglin AFB.

On behalf of the Strategic Air Command (SAC) Memorial Project, SAC Veterans of America, and our supporting MACRON Team, I have reviewed the draft of the proposed Programmatic Agreement. Particular focus was placed on the impact this effort would have on the Strategic Air Command Alert historic district. Based on this review I have nothing further to add to what is already included in the draft PA. In this regard I have signed the enclosed signature page signifying my concurrence.

Again, thank you for keeping the SAC veterans and our supporting entities apprised of this project.

Sincerely,


Ronald E. Resh, Coordinator
SAC Memorial Project

Enclosure

XIII. Renewal

Every 10 years following the execution of this PA, for as long as the PA is in effect, or unless and until this PA is superseded by another agreement, Eglin AFB will consult with the signatory parties to consider renewal of the PA for another ten year period. The PA will be renewed in its existing form as of the date of the renewal, renewed with amendments or terminated. Renewal shall be indicated by the signatures of all the signatory parties to a new set of signature pages, which Eglin AFB will add to the PA. The old signatures will be left in place. Eglin AFB shall distribute a new copy of the PA with the added signatures to all the signatory parties for their records.

XIV. Execution

Execution and implementation of this agreement evidences that Eglin AFB has satisfied its responsibilities under Section 106 of the NHPA for the Base Realignment and Closure undertaking at Eglin AFB.

Signatories:

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION

By: _____ Date: _____

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE

By: _____ Date: _____

FLORIDA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER

By: _____ Date: _____

Invited Signatories:

SEVENTH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP (AIRBORNE)

By: _____ Date: _____

JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER

By: _____ Date: _____

Concurring Parties:

MICCOSUKEE TRIBE OF INDIANS OF FLORIDA

By: _____ Date: _____

THE SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA

By: _____ Date: _____

POARCH BAND OF CREEK INDIANS OF ALABAMA

By: _____ Date: _____

MUSKOGEE (CREEK) NATION OF OKLAHOMA

By: _____ Date: _____

SAC MEMORIAL PROJECTBy: Ronald E. Resh
Project Coordinator Date: 6/26/08



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
Secretary of State
DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Historic Preservation Division
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

November 13, 2008

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2008-06378 / Received by DHR: October 10, 2008
Limited Data Recovery at 8OK898, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, & Walton Counties, Florida

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; 36 *C.F.R.*, Part 800: *Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP).

In July 2008, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted limited data recovery excavations at Site 8OK898 on behalf of the U.S. Air Force. Seven 1x1 meter excavation units and two shovel tests were placed within the proposed impact areas to mitigate the adverse impacts of refrigeration and electric line installation. PTA determined that the adverse impacts on Site 8OK898 have been sufficiently mitigated, but recommends that the project be monitored by a professional archaeologist.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with the determinations of the U.S. Air Force that adverse impacts to Site 8OK898 by the current project have been mitigated by data recovery. We also concur with the recommendation of the U.S. Air Force that the project be monitored. Our office finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact April Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at (850) 245-6333, or by electronic mail at amwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Frederick P. Gaske, Director, and
State Historic Preservation Officer

Xc: Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
(850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
(850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
(850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437



STATE OF ALABAMA
ALABAMA HISTORICAL COMMISSION
468 SOUTH PERRY STREET
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36130-0900

FRANK W. WHITE
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

December 9, 2008

TEL: 334-242-3184
FAX: 334-240-3477

Randall C. Rowland
96 CEG/CEV
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB, Florida 32542-5133

Re: AHC 08-0430
FEIS BRAC 2005
Eglin AFB
Multiple Counties, Alabama

Dear Mr. Rowland:

Upon review of the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) submitted by your office, we have determined that the proposed change in flight paths and times should have no effect on any properties listed on or eligible for the National Register of Historic Places. Therefore, we concur with the FEIS.

We appreciate your efforts on this project. Should you have any questions, please contact Greg Rhinehart at (334) 230-2662. Please have the AHC tracking number referenced above available and include it with any correspondence.

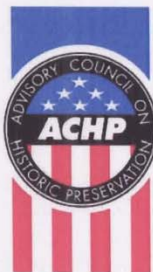
Truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Greg Rhinehart", is written over the typed name "Elizabeth Ann Brown".

Elizabeth Ann Brown
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer

EAB/GCR/gcr

THE STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE
www.preserveala.org



Preserving America's Heritage

December 22, 2008

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Cultural Resources Branch
Department of the Air Force
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

**REF: Eglin Air Force Base Realignment and Closure
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida**

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

On December 16, 2008, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) received the Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the above referenced project. In accordance with Section 800.6(b)(1)(iv) of the ACHP's regulations, the ACHP acknowledges receipt of the PA. The filing of the PA, and execution of its terms, completes the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the ACHP's regulations.

We appreciate you providing us with a copy of this PA and will retain it for inclusion in our records regarding this project. Should you have any questions or require additional assistance, please contact me at (202) 606-8505, or via email at rwallace@achp.gov.

Sincerely,

Raymond V. Wallace
Historic Preservation Technician
Federal Property Management Section
Office of Federal Agency Programs

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 803 Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-606-8503 | Fax: 202-606-8647 | achp@achp.gov | www.achp.gov



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Rhena L. Shreve
Cultural Resources Manager
96 CEG/CEVSH
501 Deleon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

8 APR 2010

Scott M. Stroh III, Director
Division of Historical Resources
R.A. Gray Building
500 South Bronough Street
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Stroh

As stipulated in Section D1 (a) (6) of the *Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne), Joint Strike Fighter and The Florida State historic Preservation Officer, regarding. The Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*, enclosed with this letter are five copies of the educational booklet designed for the general public, summarizing the history of the SAC Alert program and Eglin's role in the SAC mission

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact me at 850-883-5201.

Sincerely

RHENA L. SHREVE, GS-12

1 Attachment:

1. Five copies of the booklet, *PEACE IS OUR PROFESSION, THE STORY OF STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND AT EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE*



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Maria D. Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

25 JUN 2010

LTC Gary Bloomberg
Special Forces Integration Team
Building 54, West Georgia Avenue
Eglin AFB FL 32542

Re: Amending the BRAC Programmatic Agreement

Dear LTC Bloomberg

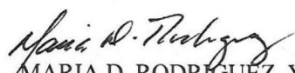
In 2008, your office was a signatory to the above referenced Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) decision at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB). At the time Eglin AFB executed the PA, existing runways were going to be used to accommodate additional aircraft needed for training. Since then, however, the Air Force has determined that new runways are required and is in the early stages of planning for new runway construction. New runway construction will be an undertaking subject to Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800.

Several runway alternatives under consideration have the potential to adversely affect National Register eligible archaeological sites recorded within the project limits. Since the existing PA was designed in anticipation of construction related affects to historic properties, and since the new runway construction will be a BRAC related action, Eglin AFB proposes to amend the existing PA to resolve any adverse effects that may occur rather than develop a new agreement document. Stipulation X of the existing PA states that "Any signatory to this agreement may request that the agreement be amended, whereupon the other parties will consult to consider such amendment". Pursuant to this stipulation, Eglin AFB requests your concurrence with the proposal to amend the existing PA to address the effects of new BRAC runway construction. The other signatory parties to the PA are the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and the Joint Strike Fighter Program.

Your concurrence is needed to amend the PA; this will speed up project development. Attached for your review is information on the proposed runway alternatives and the archaeological sites may be affected by runway construction. Eglin AFB will begin discussions on amending the PA in the near future.

If you have any questions at this point, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Management Summary of Test and Evaluation
2. Map of proposed runway alternatives and resources



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Maria D. Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

25 JUN 2010

Mr. Tom McCulloch
Program Analyst
Old Post Office Building
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 803
Washington DC 20004

Re: Amending the 2008 programmatic agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure
Mandate, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

Dear Mr. McCulloch

In 2008, Eglin AFB executed a Programmatic Agreement (PA) with the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and two Department of Defense partners, the Joint Strike Fighter Program (JSF) and the Army Special Forces Group (Airborne) [7SFG(A)], to address the potential adverse effects of the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) mandate on National Register eligible historic properties at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida. Activities associated with the mandate included construction of new cantonments for the JSF and 7SFG(A), as well as remodeling existing weapons ranges and training areas. The Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) was notified of the potential adverse effect and invited to participate in drafting the PA. Your office determined that the undertaking did not meet the criteria in Appendix A of 36 CFR Part 800. The PA was completed, signed by all parties and executed upon filing with your office.

Since the execution of the PA, the Air Force has determined that new runways are required and is in the early stages of planning for new runway construction. New runway construction will be an undertaking subject to Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800. Eglin AFB has completed archaeological inventory of all the alternatives and six archaeological sites have been recorded. Four of the six sites may be National Register eligible. Consultation with the Florida SHPO on National Register eligibility is pending upon completion of the inventory report; however, Eglin AFB anticipates that the BRAC runway construction is likely to have an adverse effect on National Register eligible historic properties.

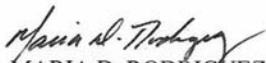
To resolve any adverse effects that may occur, Eglin AFB proposes to amend the existing PA rather than develop a new agreement document. Amendment provisions are included in the PA under Stipulation X. The ACHP was not a signatory to the original PA; however, Eglin AFB is

consulted during the development of the original PA will be invited to participate as concurring parties in the BRAC PA amendments.

Attached for your review is information on the proposed runway alternatives and the archaeological sites that may be affected by runway construction. Eglin AFB will begin discussions on amending the PA in the near future.

If you have any questions at this point, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Management Summary of Test and Evaluation
2. Map of proposed runway alternatives and resources



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Maria D. Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

25 JUN 2010

Colonel David A. Hlatky
Joint Strike Fighter Program
33 FW/CC
1007 Nomad Way, Suite 16, Building 1315
Eglin AFB FL 32542

Re: Amending the BRAC Programmatic Agreement

Dear Colonel Hlatky

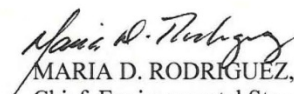
In 2008, your office was a signatory to the above reference Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) decision at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB). At the time Eglin AFB executed the PA, existing runways were going to be used to accommodate additional aircraft needed for training. Since then, however, the Air Force has determined that new runways are required and is in the early stages of planning for new runway construction. New runway construction will be an undertaking subject to Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800.

Several runway alternatives under consideration have the potential to adversely affect National Register eligible archaeological sites recorded within the project limits. Since the existing PA was designed in anticipation of construction related affects to historic properties, and since the new runway construction will be a BRAC related action, Eglin AFB proposes to amend the existing PA to resolve any adverse effects that may occur rather than develop a new agreement document. Stipulation X of the existing PA states that "Any signatory to this agreement may request that the agreement be amended, whereupon the other parties will consult to consider such amendment". Pursuant to this stipulation, Eglin AFB requests your concurrence with the proposal to amend the existing PA to address the effects of new BRAC runway construction. The other signatory parties to the PA are the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and the Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne).

Your concurrence is needed to amend the PA; this will speed up project development. Attached for your review is information on the proposed runway alternatives and the archaeological sites that may be affected by runway construction. Eglin AFB will begin discussions on amending the PA in the near future.

If you have any questions at this point, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Management Summary of Test and Evaluation
2. Map of proposed runway alternatives and resources



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

Maria D. Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

25 JUN 2010

Colonel Arthur Tomassetti
Joint Strike Fighter Program
33 FW/CV
1007 Nomad Way, Suite 16, Building 1315
Eglin AFB, FL 32542

Re: Amending the BRAC Programmatic Agreement.

Dear Colonel Tomassetti

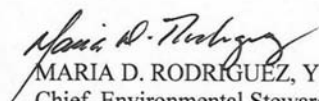
In 2008, your office was a signatory to the above reference Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) decision at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB). At the time Eglin AFB executed the PA, existing runways were going to be used to accommodate additional aircraft needed for training. Since then, however, the Air Force has determined that new runways are required and is in the early stages of planning for new runway construction. New runway construction will be an undertaking subject to Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800.

Several runway alternatives under consideration have the potential to adversely affect National Register eligible archaeological sites recorded within the project limits. Since the existing PA was designed in anticipation of construction related affects to historic properties, and since the new runway construction will be a BRAC related action, Eglin AFB proposes to amend the existing PA to resolve any adverse effects that may occur rather than develop a new agreement document. Stipulation X of the existing PA states that "Any signatory to this agreement may request that the agreement be amended, whereupon the other parties will consult to consider such amendment". Pursuant to this stipulation, Eglin AFB requests your concurrence with the proposal to amend the existing PA to address the effects of new BRAC runway construction. The other signatory parties to the PA are the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and the Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne).

Your concurrence is needed to amend the PA; this will speed up project development. Attached for your review is information on the proposed runway alternatives and the archaeological sites that may be affected by runway construction. Eglin AFB will begin discussions on amending the PA in the near future.

If you have any questions at this point, please Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Management Summary of Test and Evaluation
2. Map of proposed runway alternatives and resources



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Maria D. Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

25 JUN 2010

Mr. Scott M. Stroh III, Director
Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
R.A. Gray Building
500 South Bronough Street
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Re: Amending the 2008 programmatic agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure
Mandate, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

Dear Mr. Stroh

In 2008, your office was a signatory to the above reference Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) decision at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB). At the time Eglin AFB executed the PA, existing runways were going to be used to accommodate additional aircraft needed for training. Since the execution of the PA, the Air Force has determined that new runways are required and is in the early stages of planning for new runway construction. New runway construction will be an undertaking subject to Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800.

Eglin AFB has completed archaeological inventory of all the alternatives and six archaeological sites have been recorded (Attachment 1). Four of the six sites may be National Register eligible. Eglin AFB will consult with your office on the National Register eligibility of these archaeological sites once the inventory and testing reports are complete. It is anticipated, however, that BRAC related runway construction may adversely affect one or more historic properties (Attachment 2).

To resolve any adverse effects that may occur, Eglin AFB proposes to amend the existing PA rather than develop a new agreement document. Stipulation X of the existing PA states that "Any signatory to this agreement may request that the agreement be amended, whereupon the other parties will consult to consider such amendment". Pursuant to this stipulation, Eglin AFB requests your concurrence with the proposal to amend the existing PA to address the effects of new BRAC runway construction.

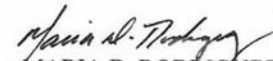
The other signatory parties to the PA are the Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) and the Joint Strike Fighter Program. Eglin AFB will invite the ACHP to participate, even though it was not a signatory to the original agreement document. All federally recognized tribes

consulted during the development of the original PA will be invited to participate as concurring parties in the BRAC PA amendments.

Attached for your review is information on the proposed runway alternatives and the archaeological sites that may be affected by runway construction. Eglin AFB will begin discussions on amending the PA in the near future.

If you have any questions at this point, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rheha.shreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Management Summary of Test and Evaluation
2. Map of proposed runway alternatives and resources



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Maria D. Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

25 JUN 2010

Mr. Fred Dayhoff
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida
Tamiami Station
Mile Marker 70, U.S. 41
Miami FL 33194

Re: Amending the 2008 programmatic agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure
Mandate, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

Dear Mr. Dayhoff

In 2008, your tribe was invited to sign the above referenced Programmatic Agreement (PA) as a concurring party. At the time Eglin AFB executed the PA, existing runways were going to be used to accommodate additional aircraft needed for training. Since then, however, the Air Force has determined that new runways are required and is in the early stages of planning for new runway construction. New runway construction will be an undertaking subject to Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800.

Eglin AFB has completed archaeological inventory of all the runway alternatives and six prehistoric archaeological sites have been recorded. Four of the six sites may be National Register eligible. Eglin AFB anticipates that the proposed runway construction is likely to have an adverse effect on one of more National Register eligible archaeological sites.

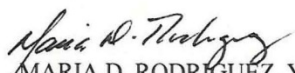
Since the existing PA was designed in anticipation of construction related affects to historic properties, and since the new runway construction will be a BRAC related action, Eglin AFB proposes to amend the existing PA to resolve any adverse effects that may occur rather than develop a new agreement document.

Attached for your review is information on the proposed runway alternatives and the archaeological sites that may be affected by runway construction. Please inform this office if there are places of religious and cultural significance to the tribe that may be affected by the proposed runway construction.

Eglin AFB invites the tribe to participate as a concurring party in drafting the PA amendments. Please contact me if the tribe wishes to participate in amending the BRAC PA.

If you have any questions at this point, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Management Summary of Test and Evaluation
2. Map of proposed runway alternatives and resources



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

25 JUN 2010

Maria D. Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

Mr. Tim Thompson
Tribal Historic Preservation Office
Muscogee (Creek) Nation
1008 East Eufaula Street
Okmulgee OK 74447

Re: Amending the 2008 programmatic agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure
Mandate, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

Dear Mr. Thompson

In 2008, your tribe was invited to sign the above referenced Programmatic Agreement (PA) as a concurring party. At the time Eglin AFB executed the PA, existing runways were going to be used to accommodate additional aircraft needed for training. Since then, however, the Air Force has determined that new runways are required and is in the early stages of planning for new runway construction. New runway construction will be an undertaking subject to Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800.

Eglin AFB has completed archaeological inventory of all the runway alternatives and six prehistoric archaeological sites have been recorded. Four of the six sites may be National Register eligible. Eglin AFB anticipates that the proposed runway construction is likely to have an adverse effect on one of more National Register eligible archaeological sites.

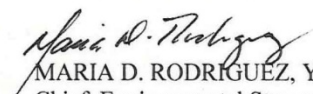
Since the existing PA was designed in anticipation of construction related affects to historic properties, and since the new runway construction will be a BRAC related action, Eglin AFB proposes to amend the existing PA to resolve any adverse effects that may occur rather than develop a new agreement document.

Attached for your review is information on the proposed runway alternatives and the archaeological sites that may be affected by runway construction. Please inform this office if there are places of religious and cultural significance to the tribe that may be affected by the proposed runway construction.

Eglin AFB invites the tribe to participate as a concurring party in drafting the PA amendments. Please contact me if the tribe wishes to participate in amending the BRAC PA.

If you have any questions at this point, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhena.shreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Management Summary of Test and Evaluation
2. Map of proposed runway alternatives and resources



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Maria D. Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

25 JUN 2010

Mr. Robert G. Thrower
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Poarch Band of Creek Indians
5811 Jack Springs Road
Atmore AL 36502

Re: Amending the 2008 programmatic agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure
Mandate, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

Dear Mr. Thrower

In 2008, your tribe was invited to sign the above referenced Programmatic Agreement (PA) as a concurring party. At the time Eglin AFB executed the PA, existing runways were going to be used to accommodate additional aircraft needed for training. Since then, however, the Air Force has determined that new runways are required and is in the early stages of planning for new runway construction. New runway construction will be an undertaking subject to Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800.

Eglin AFB has completed archaeological inventory of all the runway alternatives and six prehistoric archaeological sites have been recorded. Four of the six sites may be National Register eligible. Eglin AFB anticipates that the proposed runway construction is likely to have an adverse effect on one of more National Register eligible archaeological sites.

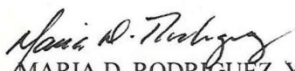
Since the existing PA was designed in anticipation of construction related affects to historic properties, and since the new runway construction will be a BRAC related action, Eglin AFB proposes to amend the existing PA to resolve any adverse effects that may occur rather than develop a new agreement document.

Attached for your review is information on the proposed runway alternatives and the archaeological sites that may be affected by runway construction. Please inform this office if there are places of religious and cultural significance to the tribe that may be affected by the proposed runway construction.

Eglin AFB invites the tribe to participate as a concurring party in drafting the PA amendments. Please contact me if the tribe wishes to participate in amending the BRAC PA.

If you have any questions at this point, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Management Summary of Test and Evaluation
2. Map of proposed runway alternatives and resources



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Maria D. Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

25 JUN 2010

Mr. Willard Steele
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
AH-TAH-THI-KI Museum
34725 West Boundary Road
Clewiston FL 33440
ATTN: Anne Mullins, Compliance Supervisor

Re: Amending the 2008 programmatic agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure
Mandate, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

Dear Mr. Steele

In 2008, your tribe was invited to sign the above referenced Programmatic Agreement (PA) as a concurring party. At the time Eglin AFB executed the PA, existing runways were going to be used to accommodate additional aircraft needed for training. Since then, however, the Air Force has determined that new runways are required and is in the early stages of planning for new runway construction. New runway construction will be an undertaking subject to Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800.

Eglin AFB has completed archaeological inventory of all the runway alternatives and six prehistoric archaeological sites have been recorded. Four of the six sites may be National Register eligible. Eglin AFB anticipates that the proposed runway construction is likely to have an adverse effect on one of more National Register eligible archaeological sites.

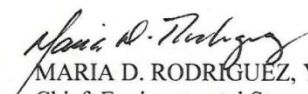
Since the existing PA was designed in anticipation of construction related affects to historic properties, and since the new runway construction will be a BRAC related action, Eglin AFB proposes to amend the existing PA to resolve any adverse effects that may occur rather than develop a new agreement document.

Attached for your review is information on the proposed runway alternatives and the archaeological sites that may be affected by runway construction. Please inform this office if there are places of religious and cultural significance to the tribe that may be affected by the proposed runway construction.

Eglin AFB invites the tribe to participate as a concurring party in drafting the PA amendments. Please contact me if the tribe wishes to participate in amending the BRAC PA.

If you have any questions at this point, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Management Summary of Test and Evaluation
2. Map of proposed runway alternatives and resources



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

25 JUN 2010

Maria D. Rodriguez
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

Mr. Charles Coleman
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Thlopthlocco Tribal Town
I-40 Exit 227 Clearview Road
Okemah OK 74859-0188

Re: Amending the 2008 programmatic agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure
Mandate, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

Dear Mr. Coleman

Formal communication between the Thlopthlocco Tribal Town and Eglin AFB was not yet established when the above referenced document was implemented. Therefore we have included the original agreement document and a brief description of the project to facilitate your review of this Amendment request.

In 2008, during the planning phases of the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) project, Eglin AFB initiated the above referenced Programmatic Agreement (PA) (Attachment 1). BRAC actions are subject to 36CFR Part 800, the regulations implementing Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C 470f). The PA addresses development of the Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) [7SFG (A)] and the Joint Strike (JSF) training programs.

Eglin AFB will accommodate the training and housing needs of the 7SFG (A) and the JSF commands. For 7SFG(A), this involves a new cantonment; utilizing 13 ranges, which will require either new range construction or modifying existing ranges as needed. For the JSF, the undertaking will entail modification of an existing portion of the Eglin Main airfield to construct a new cantonment and the utilization of three existing airfields and multiple bombing ranges.

At the time Eglin AFB executed the PA; existing runways were going to be used to accommodate additional aircraft needed for training. Since then, however, the Air Force has determined that new runways are required and is in the early stages of planning for new runway construction. New runway construction will be an undertaking subject to Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800.

Eglin AFB has completed archaeological inventory of all the runway alternatives and six prehistoric archaeological sites have been recorded (Attachment 2). Four of the six sites may be National Register eligible. Eglin AFB anticipates that the proposed runway construction is likely to have an adverse effect on one of more National Register eligible archaeological sites (Attachment 3).

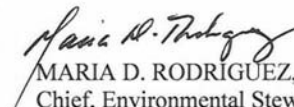
Since the existing PA was designed in anticipation of construction related affects to historic properties, and since the new runway construction will be a BRAC related action, Eglin AFB proposes to amend the existing PA to resolve any adverse effects that may occur rather than develop a new agreement document.

Attached for your review is information on the proposed runway alternatives and the archaeological sites that may be affected by runway construction. Please inform this office if there are places of religious and cultural significance to the tribe that may be affected by the proposed runway construction.

Eglin AFB invites the tribe to participate as a concurring party in drafting the PA amendments. Please contact me if the tribe wishes to participate in amending the BRAC PA.

If you have any questions at this point, please contact Lynn Shreve, Eglin Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, YF-02
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

3 Attachments:

1. Programmatic Agreement regarding the proposed implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) decision
2. Management Summary of Test and Evaluation
3. Map of proposed runway alternatives and resources



Preserving America's Heritage

End

July 22, 2010

Ms. Maria D. Rodriquez
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch
Department of the Air Force
Headquarters 96th Air Base Wing (AFMC)
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB, FL 32542

**Ref: Amending the 2008 Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure Mandate
Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa County, Florida**

Dear Ms. Rodriquez:

On July 7, 2010, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) received your notification regarding a proposal to amend the existing *Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne), Joint Strike Fighter Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding the Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida* (PA) executed in 2008. As the ACHP was not a consulting party in the development of or a signatory to the 2008 PA, our participation in the development of an amendment is not necessary. However, any amendment shall be filed with the ACHP upon execution in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.6(c)(7).

Thank you for your notification. If you have any questions or require further assistance, please contact Ms. Katharine R. Kerr at (202) 606-8534, or via e-mail at kkerr@achp.gov.

Sincerely,

Raymond V. Wallace

Raymond V. Wallace
Historic Preservation Technician
Office of Federal Agency Programs

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 803 □ Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-606-8503 □ Fax: 202-606-8647 □ achp@achp.gov □ www.achp.gov



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Mark E. Stanley
Cultural Resources Manager
96 CEG/CEVSH
501 Deleon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

04 AUG 2010

Scott M. Stroh III, Director
Division of Historical Resources
R.A. Gray Building
500 South Bronough Street
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Stroh

Enclosed with this letter is a copy of the report *Cultural Resources Survey of X-1045, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, and Walton Counties, Florida*, produced by Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc., along with supplemental documentation. The fieldwork was performed in accordance with procedures and methods described in the *Historic Preservation Compliance Review Program* (1990).

The work resulted in the identification of three sites (8OK2749, 8OK2750, & 8OK2752). A previously known site within X-1045, 8OK466 was not relocated during these investigations. Based on the results of the survey 8OK2750 was determined to be potentially eligible for listing in the *National Register of Historic Places* (NRHP), the other two were determined to be ineligible. Eglin concurs with the findings of the investigation.

With this letter Eglin is notifying you, as required by Section 106 of the *NHPA*, that it has located all cultural resources within the area of investigation. If your office does not respond within 30 days, it is assumed you concur with the determinations and recommendations in the report.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the report, please contact me at 850-882-8459.

Sincerely,

MARK E. STANLEY, GS-12

Attachments listed on following page.

9 Attachments:

1. Report
2. Document Checklist
3. Three Site Forms
4. Survey Log Sheet
5. SmartForm CD
6. Disk Submission Form
7. Large-scale Plot Map
8. Table of Concordance
9. GIS Files CD



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Dawn K. Roberts
Interim Secretary of State
DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Mr. Mark E. Stanley
Cultural Resources Manager
96 CEG/CEVH
501 DeLeon St., Suite 101
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5105

September 1, 2010

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2010-03717 / Received by DHR: August 9, 2010
*Cultural Resources Survey of X-1045, Cultural Resources Management Support, Eglin
Air Force Base, Okaloosa County, Florida*

Dear Mr. Stanley:

Our office received and reviewed the above referenced survey report in accordance with Sections 106 and 110 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended in 1992; 36 *C.F.R., Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*; and Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes*, for assessment of possible adverse impact to cultural resources (any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object) listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)*.

Between September and October 2009, Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. (PTA) conducted an archaeological and historical cultural resources survey of the X-1045 unit on behalf of the U.S. Air Force in association with Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) plans. PTA identified three previously unrecorded archaeological sites and three archaeological occurrences within the project area during the investigation. PTA did not relocate one previously recorded archaeological site (8OK466), confirming its status as an archaeological occurrence.

PTA determined that the remains of an historic homestead or squatter's house (8OK2750) appears to have sufficient research potential to warrant listing in the NRHP. PTA recommends further investigation to make an unequivocal eligibility determination.

PTA found that a multi-component prehistoric and historic site (8OK2749) contains a minor prehistoric assemblage but a large and diverse historic artifact scatter. However, the site seems to represent the remains from a series of unrelated events and lacks context. It does not appear to be eligible for listing in the NRHP due to lack of research potential.

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
850.245.6300 • FAX: 245.6436

☐ Archaeological Research
850.245.6444 • FAX: 245.6452

☒ Historic Preservation
850.245.6333 • FAX: 245.6437

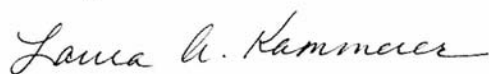
Mr. Stanley
September 1, 2010
Page 2

PTA found that another historic artifact scatter (8OK2752) is low density and lacks sufficient research potential or historical significance to be eligible for listing in the NRHP.

Based on the information provided, our office concurs with the determinations of the U.S. Air Force and finds the submitted report complete and sufficient in accordance with Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Rudy Westerman, Historic Preservationist, by phone at 850.245.6333, or by electronic mail at rjwesterman@dos.state.fl.us. Your continued interest in protecting Florida's historic properties is appreciated.

Sincerely,



Laura A. Kammerer
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer
For Review and Compliance

Xc: Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc.



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

12 OCT 2010

Thomas L. Chavers
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

LTC Gary Bloomberg
Special Forces Integration Team
Building 54, West Georgia Avenue
Eglin AFB FL 32542

Re: BRAC Programmatic Agreement Amendment Review

Dear LTC Bloomberg

As promised in our letter dated 25 June 2010, we have enclosed for your review a draft amendment to the *Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) undertaking at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB)*. A copy of the PA is also included for your information.

Eglin AFB proposes to construct new aircraft runways to meet the flight training needs of the BRAC Joint Strike Fighter program. Eglin AFB has determined that the proposed runway construction may adversely affect properties that are listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*. Your office is a signatory to the BRAC PA and under Stipulation X can join with the other signatories to amend the PA. The amendment to the BRAC PA resolves these adverse effects within the structure of the existing agreement.

Please note that amending the PA is necessary to meet the requirements of the *National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA)* for the proposed runway construction. Eglin AFB must demonstrate compliance with *NHPA* in order to satisfy the requirements of the *National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)*. The *NEPA* process must be completed before construction can begin.

Please provide my office with your comments within 30 days of receiving this letter. If you have any questions, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely

THOMAS L. CHAVERS, GS-13
Acting Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Amendment One to the *Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer*
2. *Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group(Airborne), Joint Strike Fighter Program and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding The Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Thomas L. Chavers
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

12 OCT 2010

Mr. Charles Coleman
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Thlophlocco Tribal Town
I-40 Exit 227 Clearview Road
Okemah OK 74859-0188

Re: BRAC Programmatic Agreement Amendment Review

Dear Mr. Coleman

As promised in our letter dated 25 June 2010, we have enclosed for your review a draft amendment to the *Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) undertaking at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB)*. A copy of the signed PA is also included for your information.

Eglin AFB proposes to construct new aircraft runways to meet the flight training needs of the BRAC Joint Strike Fighter program. Eglin AFB has determined that the proposed runway construction may adversely affect properties that are listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*. Your tribe was not a signatory to the PA, and thus is not authorized under Stipulation X of the PA to amend the PA. However, Eglin AFB is sending you the PA amendment so that the tribe has the opportunity to provide comments on whether or not the proposed runway construction will harm historic properties of religious and cultural significance.

Please review the draft PA amendment. Eglin AFB requests that if the tribe has any comments to submit them within 30 days of receiving this letter.

If you have any questions, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email reha.shreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely

THOMAS L. CHAVERS, GS-13
Acting Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Amendment One to the *Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer*
2. *Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne), Joint Strike Fighter Program and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding The Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Thomas L. Chavers
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

12 OCT 2010

Mr. Fred Dayhoff
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida
Tamiami Station
Mile Marker 70, U.S. 41
Miami FL 33194

Re: BRAC Programmatic Agreement Amendment Review

Dear Mr. Dayhoff

As promised in our letter dated 25 June 2010, we have enclosed for your review a draft amendment to the *Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) undertaking at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB)*. A copy of the signed PA is also included for your information.

Eglin AFB proposes to construct new aircraft runways to meet the flight training needs of the BRAC Joint Strike Fighter program. Eglin AFB has determined that the proposed runway construction may adversely affect properties that are listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*. Your tribe was not a signatory to the PA, and thus is not authorized under Stipulation X of the PA to amend the PA. However, Eglin AFB is sending you the PA amendment so that the tribe has the opportunity to provide comments on whether or not the proposed runway construction will harm historic properties of religious and cultural significance.

Please review the draft PA amendment. Eglin AFB requests that if the tribe has any comments to submit them within 30 days of receiving this letter

If you have any questions please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhena.shreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely

THOMAS L. CHAVERS, GS-13
Acting Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Amendment One to the *Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer*
2. *Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne), Joint Strike Fighter Program and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding The Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

12 OCT 2010

Thomas L. Chavers
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

Colonel David A. Hlatky
Joint Strike Fighter Program
33 FW/CC
1007 Nomad Way, Suite 16, Building 1315
Eglin AFB FL 32542

Re: BRAC Programmatic Agreement Amendment Review

Dear Colonel Hlatky

As promised in our letter dated 25 June 2010, we have enclosed for your review a draft amendment to the *Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) undertaking at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB)*. A copy of the PA is also included for your information.

Eglin AFB proposes to construct new aircraft runways to meet the flight training needs of the BRAC Joint Strike Fighter program. Eglin AFB has determined that the proposed runway construction may adversely affect properties that are listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*. Your office is a signatory to the BRAC PA and under Stipulation X can join with the other signatories to amend the PA. The amendment to the BRAC PA resolves these adverse effects within the structure of the existing agreement.

Please note that amending the PA is necessary to meet the requirements of the *National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA)* for the proposed runway construction. Eglin AFB must demonstrate compliance with *NHPA* in order to satisfy the requirements of the *National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)*. The *NEPA* process must be completed before construction can begin.

Please provide my office with your comments within 30 days of receiving this letter. If you have any questions, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely

THOMAS L. CHAVERS, GS-13
Acting Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Amendment One to the *Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer*
2. *Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne), Joint Strike Fighter Program and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding The Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Thomas L. Chavers
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

12 OCT 2010

Mr. Willard Steele
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
AH-TAH-THI-KI Museum
34725 West Boundary Road
Clewiston FL 33440
ATTN: Anne Mullins, Compliance Supervisor

Re: BRAC Programmatic Agreement Amendment Review

Dear Mr. Steele

As promised in our letter dated 25 June 2010, we have enclosed for your review a draft amendment to the *Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) undertaking at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB)*. A copy of the signed PA is also included for your information.

Eglin AFB proposes to construct new aircraft runways to meet the flight training needs of the BRAC Joint Strike Fighter program. Eglin AFB has determined that the proposed runway construction may adversely affect properties that are listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*. Your tribe was not a signatory to the PA, and thus is not authorized under Stipulation X of the PA to amend the PA. However, Eglin AFB is sending you the PA amendment so that the tribe has the opportunity to provide comments on whether or not the proposed runway construction will harm historic properties of religious and cultural significance.

Please review the draft PA amendment. Eglin AFB requests that if the tribe has any comments to submit them within 30 days of receiving this letter.

If you have any questions, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rheha.shreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely

THOMAS L. CHAVERS, GS-13
Acting Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Amendment One to the *Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer*
2. *Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne), Joint Strike Fighter Program and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding The Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Thomas L. Chavers
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

12 OCT 2010

Mr. Scott M. Stroh III, Director
Division of Historical Resources
Department of State
R.A. Gray Building
500 South Bronough Street
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Re: BRAC Programmatic Agreement Amendment Review

Dear Mr. Stroh

As promised in our letter dated 25 June 2010, we have enclosed for your review a draft amendment to the *Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) undertaking at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB)*. A copy of the PA is also included for your information.

Eglin AFB proposes to construct new aircraft runways to meet the flight training needs of the BRAC Joint Strike Fighter program. Eglin AFB has determined that the proposed runway construction may adversely affect properties that are listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*. Your office is a signatory to the BRAC PA and under Stipulation X can join with the other signatories to amend the PA. The amendment to the BRAC PA resolves these adverse effects within the structure of the existing agreement.

Please review the draft PA amendment and provide my office with your comments within 30 days of receiving this letter.

If you have any questions, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely

THOMAS L. CHAVERS, GS-13
Acting Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Amendment One to the *Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer*
2. *Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne), Joint Strike Fighter Program and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding The Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Thomas L. Chavers
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

12 OCT 2010

Mr. Tim Thompson
Tribal Historic Preservation Office
Muscogee (Creek) Nation
1008 East Eufaula Street
Okmulgee OK 74447

Re: BRAC Programmatic Agreement Amendment Review

Dear Mr. Thompson

As promised in our letter dated 25 June 2010, we have enclosed for your review a draft amendment to the *Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) undertaking at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB)*. A copy of the signed PA is also included for your information.

Eglin AFB proposes to construct new aircraft runways to meet the flight training needs of the BRAC Joint Strike Fighter program. Eglin AFB has determined that the proposed runway construction may adversely affect properties that are listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*. Your tribe was not a signatory to the PA, and thus is not authorized under Stipulation X of the PA to amend the PA. However, Eglin AFB is sending you the PA amendment so that the tribe has the opportunity to provide comments on whether or not the proposed runway construction will harm historic properties of religious and cultural significance.

Please review the draft PA amendment. Eglin AFB requests that if the tribe has any comments to submit them within 30 days of receiving this letter.

If you have any questions, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely

THOMAS L. CHAVERS, GS-13
Acting Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Amendment One to the *Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer*
2. *Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne), Joint Strike Fighter Program and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding The Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

12 OCT 2010

Thomas L. Chavers
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

Mr. Robert G. Thrower
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Poarch Band of Creek Indians
5811 Jack Springs Road
Atmore AL 36502

Re: BRAC Programmatic Agreement Amendment Review

Dear Mr. Thrower

As promised in our letter dated 25 June 2010, we have enclosed for your review a draft amendment to the *Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) undertaking at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB)*. A copy of the signed PA is also included for your information.

Eglin AFB proposes to construct new aircraft runways to meet the flight training needs of the BRAC Joint Strike Fighter program. Eglin AFB has determined that the proposed runway construction may adversely affect properties that are listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*. Your tribe was not a signatory to the PA, and thus is not authorized under Stipulation X of the PA to amend the PA. However, Eglin AFB is sending you the PA amendment so that the tribe has the opportunity to provide comments on whether or not the proposed runway construction will harm historic properties of religious and cultural significance.

Please review the draft PA amendment. Eglin AFB requests that if the tribe has any comments to submit them within 30 days of receiving this letter.

If you have any questions, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rheha.shreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely

THOMAS L. CHAVERS, GS-13
Acting Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Amendment One to the *Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer*
2. *Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group(Airborne), Joint Strike Fighter Program and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding The Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

12 OCT 2010

Thomas L. Chavers
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542

Colonel Arthur Tomassetti
Joint Strike Fighter Program
33 FW/CV
1007 Nomad Way, Suite 16, Building 1315
Eglin AFB, FL 32542

Re: BRAC Programmatic Agreement Amendment Review

Dear Colonel Tomassetti

As promised in our letter dated 25 June 2010, we have enclosed for your review a draft amendment to the *Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) undertaking at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB)*. A copy of the PA is also included for your information.

Eglin AFB proposes to construct new aircraft runways to meet the flight training needs of the BRAC Joint Strike Fighter program. Eglin AFB has determined that the proposed runway construction may adversely affect properties that are listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*. Your office is a signatory to the BRAC PA and under Stipulation X can join with the other signatories to amend the PA. The amendment to the BRAC PA resolves these adverse effects within the structure of the existing agreement.

Please note that amending the PA is necessary to meet the requirements of the *National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA)* for the proposed runway construction. Eglin AFB must demonstrate compliance with *NHPA* in order to satisfy the requirements of the *National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)*. The *NEPA* process must be completed before construction can begin.

Please provide my office with your comments within 30 days of receiving this letter. If you have any questions, please contact Lynn Shreve, Cultural Resource Manager at 850-883-5201 or via email rhenashreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely

THOMAS L. CHAVERS, GS-13
Acting Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

2 Attachments:

1. Amendment One to the *Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer*
2. *Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne), Joint Strike Fighter Program and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding The Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Rhena L. Shreve
 Cultural Resources Manager
 96 CEG/CEVSH
 501 Deleon Street, Suite 101
 Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

1 DEC 2016

Scott M. Stroh III, Director
 Division of Historical Resources
 R.A. Gray Building
 500 South Bronough Street
 Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

RE: Resolution of Adverse Effects of BRAC Undertakings for Eglin's SAC Alert Area

Dear Mr. Stroh

In agreement with *Section D. Resolution of Adverse Effects in the Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) Joint Strike Fighter Program and The Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding The Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure (2005) Decision and Related Actions, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida* Eglin is providing the following documentation:

- (1) Updated site forms for each structure in all three areas of the SAC Alert Historic District
- (2) Completed Resource Group Form for the district as a whole
- (3) Digital photographs in color of all elevations of each building planned for demolition
- (4) Electronic copies of floor plans for each building planned for demolition on a CD
- (5) Technical report containing the results of tasks 1-4, as well as a comprehensive history of the SAC Alert program and Eglin's role in the SAC mission

If you have any questions concerning this documentation, please contact Sandy Nelson, Cultural Resources Specialist, at (850) 882-8456, Sandy.Nelson@eglin.af.mil or myself at (850) 883-5201, Rhena.Shreve@eglin.af.mil.

Sincerely

RHENA L. SHREVE, GS-12

9 Attachments:

1. Report *A Summary Report on the SAC Historic District*
2. Document Checklist
3. Eighteen Site Forms
4. Survey Log Sheet
5. SmartForm CD
6. Photo and Floor Plan CD
7. Disk Submission Form
8. One Resource Group Form
9. Table of Concordance



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Dawn K. Roberts

Interim Secretary of State

DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Rhena L. Shreve
Department of the Air Force
96 CEG/CEVSH
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida 32542-5105

February 16, 2011

RE: DHR Project File Number: 2010-6012
Required Documentation of 2008 Programmatic Agreement Among Eglin Air Force Base, Seventh Special Forces Group, Joint Strike Fighter Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer Regarding the Proposed Implementation of the Base Realignment and Closure Decision and Related Actions. Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa County

Dear Ms. Shreve:

Our office reviewed the documentation in accordance the referenced Programmatic Agreement (PA) and in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* as amended and *36 CFR Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties* and find it to be complete and sufficient.

This fulfills Stipulation IV D (1- 5) of the 2008 PA. The materials will be forwarded to the Florida Master Site File Office. This office would like to compliment you on the thoroughness of the materials sent.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Scott Edwards, Historic Preservationist, by electronic mail sedwards@dos.state.fl.us, or at 850.245.6333.

Sincerely,

Laura A. Kammerer
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer
For Review and Compliance

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
(850) 245.6300 • FAX: 245.6436

☐ Archaeological Research
(850) 245.6444 • FAX: 245.6452

☒ Historic Preservation
(850) 245.6333 • FAX: 245.6437



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

09 NOV 2011

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

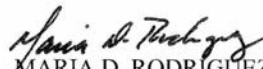
Mr. Reid Nelson, Director
Office of Federal Agency Programs
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 803
Washington DC 20004

Dear Mr. Nelson

Enclosed for your records is a final copy of *Amendment One to The Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) Joint Strike Fighter Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer.*

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the Amendment, please contact my representative, Rhena Shreve at 850-883-5201.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, GS-14
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

Attachment:

1. *Amendment One to The Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) Joint Strike Fighter Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer.*



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch
96 CEG/CEVS
501 Deleon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

09 NOV 2011

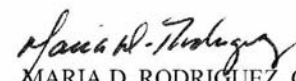
Colonel Andrew J. Toth
Joint Strike Fighter Program
33 FW/CC
1007 Nomad Way, Suite 16, Building 1315
Eglin AFB FL 32578

Dear Colonel Toth

Enclosed for your records is a final copy of *Amendment One to The Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) Joint Strike Fighter Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer*, as requested.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the Amendment, please contact my representative, Rhena Shreve at 850-883-5201.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, GS-14
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

Attachment:

1. *Amendment One to The Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) Joint Strike Fighter Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer.*



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

09 NOV 2011

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Colonel James B. Linder
Chief of Staff, USASOC
2929 Desert Storm Drive
Fort Bragg NC 28310

Dear Colonel Linder

Enclosed for your records is a final copy of *Amendment One to The Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) Joint Strike Fighter Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer*, as requested.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the Amendment, please contact my representative, Rhena Shreve at 850-883-5201.

Sincerely

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Maria D. Rodriguez", is written over the typed name.

MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, GS-14
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

Attachment:

1. *Amendment One to The Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) Joint Strike Fighter Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer.*



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch
96 CEG/CEVS
501 Deleon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

09 NOV 2011


Robert F. Bendus, Director
Division of Historical Resources
R.A. Gray Building
500 South Bronough Street
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Bendus

Enclosed for your records is a final copy of *Amendment One to The Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) Joint Strike Fighter Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer.*

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding the Amendment, please contact my representative, Rhena Shreve at 850-883-5201.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, GS-14
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch

Attachment:

1. *Amendment One to The Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) Joint Strike Fighter Program and the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer.*



Preserving America's Heritage

November 22, 2011

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch
Department of the Air Force
Headquarters 96th Air Base Wing (AFMC)
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB, FL 32542

***Ref: Amendment One to the Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC)
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida***

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

On November 18, 2011, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) recently received the Amendment to the Programmatic Agreement (Amendment) for the above referenced project. In accordance with Section 800.6(b)(1)(iv) of the ACHP's regulations, the ACHP acknowledges receipt of the Amendment. The filing of the Amendment, and execution of its terms, completes the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the ACHP's regulations.

We appreciate you providing us with a copy of the Amendment and will retain it for inclusion in our records. Should you have any questions or require additional assistance, please contact Katty Harris at (202) 606-8520, or via email at kharris@achp.gov.

Sincerely,

Raymond V. Wallace
Historic Preservation Technician
Office of Federal Agency Programs

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 803 • Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-606-8503 • Fax: 202-606-8647 • achp@achp.gov • www.achp.gov



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Kurt S. Browning
Secretary of State
DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Environmental Stewardship Branch
96 CEG/CEVS
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB, Florida 32542-5105

December 9, 2011

RE: DHR Project File Number: 2011-5459
*Final Copy of Amendment One to the Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC)
Undertaking Among Eglin Air Force Base Seventh Special Forces Group (Airborne) Jet Strike Fighter Program and
the Florida State Historic Preservation Officer
Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa County*

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

Thank you for submitting the final copy of *Amendment One to the Programmatic Agreement for the Base Realignment and Closure*. We look forward to future coordination with you and your office regarding cultural resources.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Scott Edwards, Historic Preservationist, by electronic mail scott.edwards@dos.myflorida.com, or at 850.245.6333 or 800.847.7278.

Sincerely,

Laura A. Kammerer
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer
For Review and Compliance

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • <http://www.flheritage.com>

☐ Director's Office
(850) 245-6300 • FAX: 245-6436

☐ Archaeological Research
(850) 245-6444 • FAX: 245-6452

☒ Historic Preservation
(850) 245-6333 • FAX: 245-6437



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

MAY 23 2012

Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Environmental Management Division
96 CEG/CEV
501 Deleon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Robert F. Bendus, Director
Division of Historical Resources
R.A. Gray Building
500 South Bronough Street
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

Dear Mr. Bendus

Eglin AFB proposes to install two new munitions storage igloos within the Range E Historic District, currently known as Range C-74A (Attachment 1). Range E (8WL2237) was evaluated as a National Register of Historic Places eligible district in 2009 (DHR Project File Number: 2009-4588). It is an ammunition storage area.

The proposed new munitions storage igloos would be located between igloos 9519 and 9520 which are original to the district (Attachment 2). The new igloos will look similar to the originals, with a front entrance and ground covered sides and back (Attachment 3).

It is our opinion that this action will have a visual effect on a historic district, but the effect will not be adverse. We look forward to any comments you may have concerning this matter. If we have not received comments from your office within 30 days, we will assume that you concur with this finding.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of the Base and the state of Florida. Should you have any questions regarding this undertaking please contact Sandy Nelson at 850-882-8456 or Lynn Shreve at 850-883-5201.

Sincerely


MARIA D. RODRIGUEZ, GS-14
Chief, Environmental Management Division

3 Attachments:

1. Map showing Range E boundary line
2. Proposed construction area
3. Photos of Bldg. 9519 and 9520



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT of STATE

RICK SCOTT
Governor

KEN DETZNER
Secretary of State

Ms. Maria D. Rodriguez
Chief, Environmental Management Division
96 CEG/CEV
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB, Florida 32542-5105

June 27, 2012

RE: DHR Project File Number: 2012-2889
Proposed Installation of Two New Munitions Storage Igloos within the Range E Historic District (Currently Known as Range C-74A)
Eglin Air Force Base, Walton County

Dear Ms. Rodriguez:

This office reviewed the referenced project for possible impact to historic properties listed, or eligible for listing, on the *National Register of Historic Places*. The review was conducted in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966*, as amended and 36 CFR Part 800: *Protection of Historic Properties*.

Based on the information provided, this office concurs with your determination that the proposed undertaking will have no adverse effect on historic character of the *Range E Historic District (8WL2237)*.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Scott Edwards, Historic Preservationist, by electronic mail scott.edwards@dos.myflorida.com, or at 850.245.6333 or 800.847.7278.

Sincerely,

Laura A. Kammerer
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer
For Review and Compliance

PC: Sandy Nelson, USAF
Lynn Shreve, USAF



DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES
R. A. Gray Building • 500 South Bronough Street • Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250
Telephone: 850.245.6300 • Facsimile: 850.245.6436 • www.flheritage.com
Commemorating 500 years of Florida history www.fl500.com

